Thiru. K. Arumugasamy Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

For

ROUGH STONE, WEATHERED ROCK & GRAVEL QUARRY OVER AN EXTENT OF 2.45.5 Ha.

Patta Land (Proponant Obtained Lease from Pattadhar)

Schedule & Project
Category: 1(a) Mining of Minerals 'B1' (Cluster)TOR No. & Date: SEIAA-TN/F.No.9608/SEAC/ToR-1335/2022, 10.02.2023Baseline period: March 2023 to May 2023

At

SF. No. 3, Surandai Part-I Village

V.K. Pudur Taluk, Tenkasi District

TamilNadu.

Proponent/Leasee

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

S/o. Kajendran,

No. 14/1/185, Near Anna Statue, Surandai,

V. K. Pudur Taluk,

Tenkasi District - 627859

Environmental Consultant

M/s. EHS360 Labs Pvt. Ltd.,

Ashok Nagar, Chennai

NABET Certificate No. NABET/EIA/2225/IA 0098, validity 24th June 2025

July-2023



Page 1 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

PREFACE

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

S/o. Kajendran, No. 14/1/185, Near Anna Statue, Surandai, V. K. Pudur Taluk, Tenkasi District - 627859

DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

For

"Rough Stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.45.5Ha". Patta Land (Proponant Obtained Lease from Pattadhar)

Lease Period: 6 years

SF. No. 3, Surandai Part-I Village,

V.K. Pudur Taluk, Tenkasi District

TamilNadu.

600 083

For and on behalf of M/s. EHS360 Labs Pvt Ltd

Approved by: Santhoshkumar. A

Signature: A- S 💳

Designation: CEO

Date:

The report has been prepared in line with the prescribed ToR vide Lr. No. SEIAA-TN/F.No.9608/SEAC/ToR-1335/2022, 10.02.2023 isued by SEIAA-TamilNadu. This report has been updated with required data and report modified by M/s. EHS360 Labs Pvt Ltd with all reasonable skill, care, and diligence within the terms of the contract with the project proponent.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Document Control				
Name of the Document	Environmental Impact Assessment Arumugasamy's Rough stone, Weathere an extent of 2.45.5Ha. located at Locate Village, V.K. Pudur Taluk, Tenkasi Dist	report fo ed Rock & Gr d at SF. No. 3 rict, TamilNac	r "Thiru. K. avel Quarry over , Surandai Part-I lu	
Document No.	EHSL/EIA-PH/1(a)/01	Revision: Date:	01 28.06.2023	

DISCLAIMER:

This report has been prepared by M/s. EHS360 Labs Pvt. Ltd. for obtaining Environmental Clearance based as per ToR issued by SEIAA-TN. Information provided in this report (unless attributed to references) shall not be copied or used without the written consent of M/s. EHS360 Labs Pvt. Ltd.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

DECLARATION OF EXPERTS CONTRIBUTING TO THE EIA

Declaration by Experts Contributing to Environmental Impact Assessment for the "Thiru. K. Arumugasamy's Rough Stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha located at Located at SF. No. 3, Surandai Part-I Village, V.K. Pudur Taluk, Tenkasi District, TamilNadu".

I, hereby, certify that I was a part of the EIA report in the following capacity that developed the above said EIA.

EIA Coordinator

Name: Tatiparthi Rajani Date: 11.05.2023 Period of Involvement Contact Information

November 2022 to till date.
M/s. EHS360 Labs Pvt. Ltd.
10/2 - Ground Floor, 50th Street, 7th Avenue,
Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083
Phone: 044 45493644:
Email id: santhosh@ehs360labs.com
Website: www.ehs360labs.com

Functional Area Experts (FAEs):

S. No.	FAs	Name of the Expert/s	Involvement (Period &Task)	Signature
1.	AP	Ms. Sonakshi Garg	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: Selection of monitoring locations, Supervision of air quality monitoring, identification and assessing quantum of emisssion, Identification of most suitable control device for reducing process emission at source and contribution to EIA documentation	Jorakeli
		Mr. Santhosh kumar A (TM)	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: Site visit and Kick of meeting with client. Assisting with FAE during Selection of monitoring locations, Identification of most suitable control device for reducing process emission	A. J 7



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

r	Γ			
			at source and contribution to EIA	
			Period: Nov 2022 to Till date	
2.	AQ	Ms. Tushali Jagwani	with collected secondary data, identification of impacts, finalization of mitigation measures and contribution to EIA documentation	Tushall
3.	WP	Ms. Sonakshi Garg	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: supervision & checking of sampling locations for surface water & Ground water samples & their analysis results. Auditing water use, water balance water budgeting, water Conservation and developing schemes for reuse of water Identification of Impacts pollution evaluation of water control management, finalization of mitigation measures and contribution to EIA documentation	Borakeli
		Tatiparthi Rajani (TM)	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: Assistance to FAE during auditing water use, water balance water budgeting, water Conservation and developing schemes for reuse of	ige.
		Ms. Soosan Steffy S (TM)	water Identification of Impacts pollution evaluation of water control management finalization of mitigation measures and contribution to EIA documentation.	Seasan staffy &
	SHW	Mrs. Tatiparthi Rajani	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: Identification of waste generation, studying adequacy of Mitigation measure for management of hazardous waste and contribution to EIA documentation	c'ar.
	HW)	Mr. Santhosh Kumar. A (TM)	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: Assistance to FAE during Studying adequacy of Mitigation measure for management of hazardous waste and contribution to EIA documentation	A. J 7-
5.	SE	Mrs. Anitha Reddy	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: Collection of secondary and primary from the surrounding area/villages of the proposed project for mpact identification and mitigation	10 miles



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

			measures for incorporating to EIA	
6.	EB	Mr. G. Raja Reddy	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: Site visit and conduct of ecological survey, assessment of the impacts of proposed project activities on the biological environment and contribution to EIA documentation	-12CC 094
		Mrs.Tatiparthi Rajani (TM)	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: Assisting FAE during Site visit, conduct of ecological survey, and contribution to ELA documentation	c'ar
7.	HG	Mr. Mallikarjuna Rao	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: Understanding and representing groundwater conditions, Supervision of groundwater sampling locations, finalization of survey findings, identification of impacts, suggestion of mitigation measures and contribution to the EA documentation.	Boni Cilques
8.	GEO	Mr. Mallikarjuna Rao	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: Not Involved functional area rationalized as per OCI Scheme for Accreditation Version 3.	Aquicifume
0		Mr. Vivek Prabhakar Navare	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: site visit and Checking of noise and vibration sampling results, analysis of data identification of impacts and mitigation measures, and contribution to EIA documentation	V.P. Navale
9.	NV	Mr. Varadharajan Natarajan (Noise Only)	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: site visit and Checking of noise sampling results, analysis of data identification of impacts and mitigation measures, and contribution to EIA documentation	N.V./Lie
10.	LU	Mr. Varadharajan Natarajan	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: Generation and analysis of data related to landuse pattern, development of landuse maps of study area using ArcGIS / related tools, site visit for ground truth survey, finalization of landuse maps contribution to EIA documentation	N.V./Lin
11.	RH	Mr. Ganesh Gopal Watve	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date	G. G. w9



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

			Task: Identification of hazards and hazardous substance, preparation of impacts diagrams & mitigation measures, dentifing risk and consequenod analysis usung latest software and contribution to EIA documentation	
		Dr. Vivakandan (TM)	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: Assesting FAE during Identification of hazards and hazardous substance, preparation of impacts diagrams & mitigation measures, dentifing risk and consequenod analysis usung latest software and contribution to EIA documentation	k hil
12.	SC	Dr. Aparna Chittajallu	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: Understanding and representing soil conditions, supervision of soil sampling locations, finalization of survey findings, identification of impacts, suggestion of mitigation measures and contribution to the EIA documentation	Jour
		Ms. Soosan Steffy S (TM)	Period: Nov 2022 to Till date Task: Assistance to FAE during soil study. identification of impacts, suggestion of mitigation measures and contribution to the EIA documentation	Soonan staffs &

- LU Land Use
- **AP** Air Pollution monitoring, prevention, and control
- AQ Meteorology, air quality modeling and prediction
- **WP** Water pollution monitoring, prevention, and control
- **EB** Ecology and biodiversity
- **NV** Noise & Vibration
- SE Socioeconomics
- HG Hydrology, ground water and water conservation
- **GEO** Geology
- **RH** Risk assessment and hazards management
- ${\bf SHW}\;$ Solid and hazardous waste management
- SC Soil Conservation



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Acknowledgment

The following personnel are sincerely acknowledged for their fullest support in colletion, compilation of data regarding the project and cooperating in the report on Environmnetal Impact Assessment Report (EIA) of "Thiru. K. Arumugasamy's Rough Stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha located at Located at SF. No. 3, Surandai Part-I Village, V.K. Pudur Taluk, Tenkasi District, TamilNadu".

M/s. EHS360 Labs Private Limited

- 1. Mr. Santhosh Kumar. A (CEO)
- 2. Mrs. Tatiparthi Rajani
- 3. Mr. N. Varadharajan
- 4. Mr. Mohan Raj. V
- 5. Ms. Soosan Steffy. S
- 6. Mr. G. Krishnan
- 7. Ms. S. Kalaiyarasi
- 8. Ms. B. Monisha



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha. DECLARATION BY THE HEAD OF THE ACCREDITED

CONSULTANT ORGANIZATION/AUTHORIZED PERSON

I, Mr. Santhoshkumar. A hereby, confirm that the Above-mentioned experts prepared the EIA/EMP report for "Thiru. K. Arumugasamy's Rough Stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha located at Located at SF. No. 3, Surandai Part-I Village, V.K. Pudur Taluk, Tenkasi District, TamilNadu".

I, hereby, certify that I was a part of the EIA in the following capacity that developed the above EIA. I also confirm that the consultant organization shall be fully accountable for any misleading information mentioned in the statement.

Signature	A-S
Date	600 083
Name	: Mr. Santhosh Kumar. A
Designation	: Chief Executive Officer
Name of the EIA Consultant Organiz	ation: M/s. EHS360 Labs (P) Ltd, Chennai
NABET Certificate No & validity	: NABET/EIA/2225/IA 0098 valid up to-
	June 24 th , 2025



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION	23
1.1 Project background	23
1.2 IDENTIFICATION OF PROJECT & PROJECT PROPONENT	24
1.2.1 Project	24
1.2.2 PROJECT PROPONENT	24
1.3 LETTER OF INTENT (LOI) & MINING PLAN APPROVAL DETAILS	24
1.4 LAND ACQUISITION STATUS	25
1.5 PURPOSE AND STATUS OF THE REPORT	25
1.6 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT	25
1.6.1 NATURE OF THE PROJECT	25
1.6.2 Size of the Project	26
1.6.3 LOCATION OF THE PROJECT	27
1.6.4 NEED FOR THE PROJECT AND ITS IMPORTANCE TO THE COUNTRY AND OR REGION	27
1.6.4.1 Demand –Supply Gap	28
1.6.4.2 Imports Vs Indigenous	28
1.6.4.3 Export possibility	28
1.6.4.4 Domestic/export markets	28
1.7 EIA Study	28
1.8 EIA COST	28
1.9 Scope of the Study	29
1.9.1 Objectives of the Study	31
1.9.2 Methodology adopted for the Study	31
1.9.3 APPLICABLE REGULATORY FRAMEWORK	31
1.9.4 LEGAL COMPLICABILITY	32
1.9.5 TERMS OF REFERNCE COMPLIANCE	32
2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	46
2.1 Type of Project including interlinked and interdependent projects	46
2.2 NEED OF THE PROJECT	46
2.3 LOCATION OF THE QUARRY	47



	Thiru. K. Arumugasamy
	Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.
2.4 TOPOGRAPHY	
2.5 GENERAL GEOLOGY	
2.6 SIZE OR MAGNITUDE OF O	PERATION
2.6.1 TOTAL GEOLOGICAL RES	SOURCES
2.6.2 TOTAL MINEABLE RESER	RVES
2.6.3 MAGNITUDE OF OPERAT	IONS
2.7 PROJECT COST	
2.8 TECHNOLOGY & PROCESS	DESCRIPTION
2.8.1 Technology	
2.8.2 METHOD OF MININIG –O	PEN CAST MECHANISED WORKING63
2.9 PROCESS DESCRIPTION	
2.9.1 MINING	
2.9.2 LOADING & TRASNPORT	ATION
2.9.3 STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVE	s67
2.9.4 DISPOSAL OF WASTE	
2.9.5 TOPSOIL MANAGEMENT	
2.10 REQUIREMENTS	
2.10.1 LAND REQUIREMENT A	ND LAND USE PLANNING
2.10.2 WATER REQUIREMENT	
2.10.3 POWER & FUEL REQUIE	REMENT
2.10.4 LIST OF EQUIPMENTS	
2.10.5 MANPOWER REQUIREM	ENT
2.10.5.1 Solid Waste Manager	nent
2.10.6 HAZARDOUS WASTE M	ANAGEMENT
2.11 INFRASTRUCTURE FACILI	TIES
2.12 RESOURCE OPTIMIZATION	J/RECYCLING AND REUSE ENVISAGED IN THE PROJECT
2.13 AVAILABILITY OF WATER	ITS SOURCE, ENERGY/POWER REQUIREMENT AND SOURCE70
2.14 SCHEMATIC REPRESENTA	TIONS OF THE FEASIBILITY DRAWING WHICH GIVE
INFORMATION IMPORTANT FOR	EIA PURPOSE
2.15 DESCRIPTION OF MITIGAT	TION MEASURES INCORPORATED INTO THE PROJECT TO MEET
THE ENVIRONMENTAL STANDAL	RDS72
2.15.1 LAND ENVIRONMENT	



		Thiru. K. Arumugasamy
	Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry ov	er an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.
2.15.2	AIR ENVIRONMENT	73
2.15.3	SOURCES OF AIR POLLUTION-SINGLE SOURCES	
2.15.3.	l Drilling	
2.15.3.2	2 Loading	
2.15.3.3	3 Unloading	

2.15.3 Sources of Air Pollution-Single Sources
2.15.3.1 Drilling
2.15.3.2 Loading
2.15.3.3 Unloading
2.15.3.4 LineSources
2.15.3.5 Transportation
2.15.3.6 Area Sources/Multiple Sources
2.15.3.7 Instantaneous Sources
2.15.4 Noise & Vibration Environment
2.15.4.1 Noise Levels
2.15.4.2 Vibration
2.15.5 WATER ENVIRONMENT
2.15.5.1 Impacts on Surface Water Bodies
2.15.5.2 Impact on Ground Water
2.15.6 BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT
2.15.7 DUMP MANAGEMENT
2.15.8 Solid Waste Management
2.15.8.1 Impact due to Solid Waste Generation
2.15.8.2 Solid Waste Management
2.15.9 Afforestation
2.15.10 Occupation Heath and Safety
2.15.11 Assessment of New and untested technology for the risk of
TECHNOLOGICAL FAILURE
3 DESCRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENT
3.1 PREAMBLE
3.2 Study Area
3.3 DESCRIPTION OF THE STUDY AREA
3.4 Environmentally/Ecologically Sensitive areas
3.5 Physical Conditions
3.5.1 PIA DISTRICT PROFILE



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy	y
Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha	•
3.5.2 CLIMATIC CONDITIONS)
3.5.3 NATURAL RESOURCES OF PIA DISTRICT)
3.5.3.1 Irrigation of PIA district)
3.5.3.2 Agricultural Resources & Irrigation)
3.5.4 LAND USE & LAND COVER)
3.5.4.1 Land Use and Land Cover of the Study Area100)
3.5.5 TOPOGRAPHY OF PIA DISTRICT	;
3.5.6 Geomorphology of the study area	;
3.5.7 GEOLOGY OF PIA DISTRICT	5
3.5.8 DRAINAGE PATTERN IN PIA DISTRICT	5
3.5.9 DRAINAGE PATTERN OF STUDY AREA105	5
3.5.10 Soils in PIA District	7
3.5.11 Seismicity	7
3.6 AIR ENVIRONMENT	3
3.6.1 METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS	3
3.6.2 METEOROLOGICAL DATA COLLECTION	3
3.7 Ambient Air Quality109)
3.7.1 Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations109)
3.7.2 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING TECHNIQUES AND FREQUENCY	
3.7.2.1 Results and Discussions	Į
3.7.2.2 Observations	ł
3.8 Noise Environment	ł
3.8.1 Results and Discussions	ŀ
The observations of day equivalent and night equivalent noise levels at all locations are given	
below	5
3.9 WATER ENVIRONMENT	3
3.9.1 SURFACE WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT	3
3.9.1.1 Interpretations of Results	5
3.9.2 GROUNDWATER RESOURCES OF PIA DISTRICT	5
3.9.2.1 Groundwater Quality	5
3.9.2.2 Interpretations of Results:)
3.10 Soil as a resource and its Quality)



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

	Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent	of 2.45.5 Ha.
3.11 I	BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT	134
3.11.1	Flora	134
3.11.2	FAUNA	135
3.12 \$	SOCIO ECONOMIC PROFILE OF PROJECT INFLUENCED AREA	137
3.12.1	POPULATION DENSITY	137
3.12.2	Sex Ratio	137
3.12.3	SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES	138
3.12.4	SOCIO ECONOMIC ASPECTS	138
3.12.5	SOCIAL ECONOMIC PROFILE OF THE STUDY AREA	138
3.12.6	Employment and livelihood	140

4 ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

	144
4.1 LAND ENVIRONMENT	148
4.1.1 ANTICIPATED IMPACT	148
4.1.2 PROPOSED MITIGATION MEASURES	148
4.2 AIR ENVIRONMENT	149
4.2.1 ANITICIPATED IMPACTS	149
4.2.1.1 Emission Inventory	149
4.2.1.2 Prediction of Fugitive Emissions in the Project	149
4.2.2 MITIGATION MEASURES	149
4.2.2.1 During Mining	149
4.2.2.2 Green Belt	150
4.3 Noise Environment	150
4.3.1 ANTICIPATED IMPACT	158
4.3.2 MITIGATION MEASURES	158
4.4 WATER ENVIRONMENT (SURFACE & GROUND WATER)	159
4.4.1 IMPACT ON HYDROLOGY, ALTERATION IN NATURAL DRAINAGE ETC.	159
4.4.2 ANTICIPATED IMPACT:	159
4.4.3 MITIGATION MEASURES	159
4.4.4 RAINWATER HARVESTING AND PLAN FOR WATER CONSERVATION	160
4.5 BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT	160



	Thiru. K. Arumugasamy
Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quar	ry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.
4.5.1 ANTICIPATED IMPACT	
4.5.2 MITIGATION MEASURES	
4.6 SOCIOECONOMIC & HEALTH	
4.6.1 ANTICIPATED IMPACTS	
4.6.2 MITIGATION MEASURES	
4.7 MINE WASTES	
4.7.1 ANTICIPATED IMPACTS	
4.7.2 MITIGATION MEASURES	
4.8 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH HAZARDS	
4.8.1 Physical Hazards	
4.8.2 BIOLOGICAL HAZARDS	
4.8.3 Ergonomic Hazards	
4.8.4 PSYCHOLOGICAL HAZARDS	
4.8.5 MITIGATION MEASURES	
4.9 TRAFFIC DENSITY	
4.9.1 MITIGATION MEASURES	
4.10 Soil	
4.10.1 ANTICIPATED IMPACT	
4.10.2 MITIGATION MEASURES	
4.11 SUMMARY	
5 ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES	
5.1 General	
5.2 SITE STUDIES	
5.3 Alternate Method of Mining	
C ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING DROCDAMME	177
U EINVIKUNIVIENTAL IVIOINITUKIING PROGRAMIME	
0.1 GENERAL	
6.2 OBJECTIVE OF MONITORING PROGRAMME	
7 ADDITIONAL STUDIES	
7.1 INTRODUCTION	



Thiru. K	. Arumugasamy
Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an exte	ent of 2.45.5 Ha.
7.1.1 PUBLIC CONSULTATION	1/0
7.1.2 RISK IDENTIFICATION & MANAGEMENT	170
7.1.2.1 Introduction	170
7.1.2.2 Identification of Hazards in Open Cast Mining	172
7.1.2.3 Drilling	172
7.1.2.4 Blasting	173
7.1.2.5 Heavy Machinery	173
7.1.2.6 Overburden Handling	173
7.1.2.7 Storage of Explosive	173
7.1.2.8 Fuel Storage	173
7.1.2.9 Water Logging	173
7.1.2.10 Safety Measures at the Proposed Open Cast mining Project	174
7.1.2.11 Measures Suggested to Avoid Accidents due to Blasting	174
7.1.2.12 Measures to Prevent Failure of Overburden Dump	175
7.1.2.13 Precautionary Measures to Prevent Accidents due to Trucks and Dumpe	ers175
7.1.3 DISASTER MANAGEMENT PLAN	175
7.1.3.1 Emergency Services	177
7.1.3.2 Fire Protection System	177
7.1.3.3 Off-Site Emergency Plan	177
7.1.4 MINE CLOSURE PLAN	177
7.1.4.1 Progressive Mine Closure Plan	178
7.1.4.2 Water Quality Management	178
7.1.4.3 Mines Seepage Water	178
7.1.4.4 Air Quality Management	178
7.1.4.5 Solid waste Management	179
7.1.4.6 Mine Drainage	179
7.1.4.7 Disposal of Waste	179
7.1.4.8 Topsoil Management	179
7.1.4.9 Disposal of Mining Machinery	
7.1.4.10 Other Infrastructure	
8 PROJECTBENEFITS	



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy
Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.
8.1 PROJECT BENEFITS
9 ENVIRONMENTAL COST & BENEFIT ANALYSIS
9.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COST BENEFIT
10 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN183
10.1 Environmental Management Plan
10.2 Purpose of Environmental Management Plan
10.2.1 AIR ENVIRONMENT
10.2.2 WATER ENVIRONMENT
10.2.3 LAND ENVIRONMENT
10.2.4 Noise Environment
10.2.5 ECOLOGY AND BIODIVERSITY ENVIRONMENT
10.2.6 Socio Economic
10.2.7 Occupational Health & Safety
10.2.8 Corporate Environmental Responsibility:
10.2.9 Environment Management Cell
10.2.10 BUDGET FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
10.3 Cluster Environment Management Plan-Budget
11 SUMMARY & CONCLUSION197
11.1 INTRODUCTION
11.2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION
11.2.1 Proposed Method of Mining
11.3 DESCRPTION OF ENVIRONMENT
11.4 ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS
11.5 Alternative Studies
11.6 Environmental Monitoring Program
11.7 Additional Studies
11.8 BENEFITS OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT
11.9 Environmental Benefit Analysis
11.10 Environement Management Plan



	Thiru. K. Arumugasamy
	Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.
11.11	CONCLUSION

12 D	12 DISCLOSURE OF CONSULTANTS208		
12.1	CHANGE OF CONSULTANT DETAILS	ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.	
12.2	BRIEF AND NATURE OF CONSULTANCY		
12.3	TEAM MEMBER FOR EIA REPORT		
12.4	COPY OF QCI NABET ACCREDITATION		



Page 18 of 210

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1-1 Estimated Geological and Mineable Reserves	27
Table 1-2 Boundary Coordinates of the project	27
Table 2-1 Salient Features within 15km radius of the lease area	52
Table 2-2 Project summary	53
Table 2-3 Land use breakup of the quarry area	55
Table 2-4 Mineable Reserves.	56
Table 2-5 Proposed Production Plan during Plan Period	57
Table 2-6 Proposed Project Cost	63
Table 2-7 Quarry Land details	68
Table 2-8 Land Use Pattern of the lease area	68
Table 2-9 Water requirement breakup	68
Table 2-10 Power Requirements	68
Table 2-11 Lists of Machineries	69
Table 2-12 Manpower Details	69
Table 2-13 Municipal Solid Waste generation & Management	69
Table 2-14 Hazardous Waste Management	70
Table 2-15 Afforestation Plan details	80
Table 3-1Environmental Sensitive Areas within 15km from Project Boundary	84
Table 3-2 Land Use Pattern of the Study Area	100
Table 3-3 Geomorphology of the Study Area	103
Table 3-4 Details of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Locations	109
Table 3-5 Analytical Methods for Analysis of Ambient Air Quality Parameters	111
Table 3-6 Summary of the average baseline concentrations of pollutants	112
Table 3-7 Day and Night Equivalent Noise Levels	116
Table 3-8 Test methods used for the analysis of water quality parameters	118
Table 3-9 Details of Surface water sampling locations	120
Table 3-10 Physicochemical Parameters of Surface water samples from study area	123
Table 3-11 Details of Groundwater Quality Monitoring Locations	125
Table 3-12 Physico chemical analysis of Ground water samples from study area	128
Table 3-13 Test methods used for the analysis of Soil.	131
Table 3-14 Soil & Sediment Quality Monitoring Locations	131
Landa Parza	



Thiru. K. Aru	mugasamy
Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of	f 2.45.5 Ha.
Table 3-15 Soil Quality Monitoring Results	133
Table 3-16 List of flora reported/observed in the study area	134
Table 3-17 List of fauna reported/observed in the study area.	136
Table 3-18 Population profile within study area	139
Table 3-19 Summary of Socioeconomic indicators within the study area	140
Table 3-20 Classification of workers within study area	140
Table 3-21 Details of Literacy population in the study area	142
Table 4-1 Impact Identification from proposed project	146
Table 4-2 Sources of air pollution at quarry	149
Table 4-3 Fugitive dust & Particulate matter control in quarry	150
Table 6-1 Environmental Monitoring Plan	168
Table 10-1 Green Belt program Year wise	
Table 10-2 Environmental Management Cell	190
Table 10-3 Environmental Management Plan Cost	191
Table 10-4 EMP Budget for each year	194



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2-1 Project Location map	47
Figure 2-2 Google image of the lease area	48
Figure 2-3 500m radius Google imagery of the lease area	49
Figure 2-4 Google Imagery of 1, 5 & 10 km radius of the lease area	50
Figure 2-5 Topo map of the study area	51
Figure 2-6 Surface Geological Plan of the Quarry	
Figure 2-7 Surface Geological Plan of the Quarry	59
Figure 2-8 Yearwise Development & Production Plan and Sections	60
Figure 2-9 Conceptual Plan & Sections	61
Figure 2-10 Environment Plan of the Quarry	62
Figure 2-11 Feasibility & Environmental Assessment Process	71
Figure 2-12 Waste Management Concepts	80
Figure 3-1 Topo Map of Study area	
Figure 3-2 Environmental sensitive areas within 15 km from project boundary	
Figure 3-3 Land use Pattern of the Study Area	101
Figure 3-4 Land Use Land Cover map of the study area	
Figure 3-5 Contour map of Study Area	
Figure 3-6 Geomorphology map of the study area	
Figure 3-7 Geomorphology map of the study area	104
Figure 3-8 Drainage map of the study area	106
Figure 3-9 Seismicity map of India	107
Figure 3-10 Map showing the Ambient Air Quality monitoring locations.	110
Figure 3-11 Map showing the noise monitoring location	117
Figure 3-12 Map showing the surface water monitoring locations.	121
Figure 3-13 Map showing the groundwater monitoring locations	127
Figure 3-14 Map showing the soil monitoring location	
Figure 7-1 Identification of hazards in opencast mine	172



LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AAQ	Ambient Air Quality
AAQM	Ambient Air Quality Monitoring
AGL	Above Ground Level
AMSL	Above Mean Sea Level
BGL	Below Ground Level
CPCB	Central Pollution Control Board
CER	Corporate Environmental Responsibility
DMP	Disaster Management Plan
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
EMC	Environmental Management Cell
EMP	Environmental Management Plan
GLC	Ground Level Concentration
GO	Government Order
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
IUCN	International Union for Conservation of Nature
O. B	Over Burden
S. B	Side Burden
kWh	Kilowatt Hour
MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheet
MMR	Metalliferous Mines Regulations
MoEF&CC	Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change
NAAQ	National Ambient Air Quality
NABET	National Accreditation Board for Education and Training
QCI	Quality Council of India
R & D	Research & Development
RA	Risk Assessment
ROM	Run of Mine
STP	Sewage Treatment Plant
SOM	Scheme of Mining
SEIAA	State Environmental Impact Assessment Authority
SEAC	State Expert Appraisal Committee
TDS	Total Dissolved Solids
SEAC	State Expert Appsaisal Committee
TOR	Terms of Reference
kVA	kilovolt-ampere



1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project background

Project proponent Thiru. K. Arumugasamy, a resident of Surandai Village, in Tenkasi District of TamilNadu. He had proposed to extract Rough Stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel in an extent of 2.45.5 Hectares of Patta lanf, located in SF. No. 3 of Surandai Part I Village, V.K. Pudur Taluk of Tenkasi District in TamilNadu State. The Proposed land has Patta in the name of Thiru. M.Abdul Ali (Pattadhar), where the proponent had obtained consent from the Pattadhar and lease agreement had been registered in the year 2020. The Proponant had obtained lease for a period of 6 years (2020-2026).

The Proponant had proposed to quarry Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel over an extent of 2.45.5Ha of Patta land located in the SF. No. 3 of Surandai Part I Village, V.K. Pudur Taluk of Tenkasi District in TamilNadu State under Rule 19(1) of TamilNadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959. The Assistant Director, Department of Geology and Mining, Tenkasi District has issued a Precise area communication letter vide Rc. No. M1/23755/2020, Dated: 22.10.2021 to submit the Approved Mining Plan and Environmnetal Clerance from State Level Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) under the Rule 42 of TamilNadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.

The Mining Plan has been prepared by Recognised Qualified Person and the same was submitted to Department of Geology and Mining, Tenkasi for the approval. The Mining plan was approved by the Assistant Director, Department of G&M, Tenkasi vide Letter Rc. No. M1/23755/2020, dated: 22.10.2021.

Now, the Proponent has applied for Environmental Clearance (EC) from State level Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA), TamilNadu. In line with the provisions of Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification 2006 (incl. its amendments from time to time), the SEIAA, TamilNadu had issued the Standard Terms of Reference (ToR) vide Letter No. SEIAA-TN/F.No.9608/SEAC/ToR-1335/2022, Dated: 10.02.2023 along with additional Terms of Reference, for carrying-out EIA Studies and preparation of an EIA/EMP Report. Copy of the ToR issued by SEIAA, TamilNadu, is enclosed as Annexure 1.



This EIA report contains information as per TOR and has been prepared as per generic structure given in Appendix III of EIA notification 2006 by MOEF & CC, Govt. of India.

1.2 Identification of Project & Project Proponent

1.2.1 Project

The proposed proposal is for excavating rough stone, weathered rock and gravel by Opencast semi-mechanised method with drilling and blasting. The proposed production quantity (saleable quantity) is 2,83,500m³ of rough stone, 87,300m³ of weathered rock and 38,400m³ of gravel for a period of 5 years. The excavated minerals will be transported through tippers to the required customers. There are no notified sensitive areas located within 10km radius from the project site.

1.2.2 Project Proponent

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy is an individual proponent whoc is resideing at Surandai Village in Tenkasi District. The contact Details of the project proponent, are as under:

Name	: Thiru. K. Arumugasamy, Project Propoenet.	
Address	: Thiru. K. Arumugasamy	
	S/o. Kajendarn	
	No: 14/1/185, near Anna Statue,	
	Surandai, V.K. Pudur Taluk,	
	Tenkasi District-627 859.	
Contact No.	: 98429 10139	
Email ID	: arumugasamy848@gmail.com	

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy had engaged S. Ilavarsan of Salem, as their RQP, for preparation of the mining/quarry plan for mining of Rough Stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

1.3 Letter of Intent (LoI) & Mining Plan approval details.

The applicant has obtained Precise area communication from District Collector's Office, Geology & Mining, Tenkasi vide Rc. No. M1/23755/2020, dated: 22.10.2021.



After submitting the mining plan by the proponent, The Mining Plan has been approved by the Assistant Director, Department of Geology and Mining, Tenkasi vide Rc. No. M1/23755/2020, dated: 20.11.2021.

1.4 Land Acquisition Status

The entire quary land over an extent of 2.45.5Ha is a Patta land in the name of Thiru. Abdul Ali vide Patta No. 4018, The applicant had obtained a lease from the Pattadhar for a period of 6 years.

1.5 Purpose and Status of the Report

The proposed proposal is quarrying of rough stone, weathered rock and gravel over an extent of 2.45.5 ha. by Opencast semi-mechanised method with drilling and blasting. As per the EIA notification 2006 and its subsequent amendments, the proposed project falls under Schedule 1 (a) Mining of Minerals, Category 'B1' (Cluster category). The application for Environmental Clearance has been submitted to State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA), TamilNadu vide Proposal No. SIA/TN/MIN/407459/2022 and the same was acknowledged by SEIAA-TN vide Letter No. SEIAA-TN/F. No. 9608/2022, dated: 23.11.2022. Later the file has been placed in the 346th SEAC Meeting which is held on 12.01.2023 and the Terms of Reference (ToR) has been issued by SEIAA-TN for carrying out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Studies and preparation of EIA/EMP Report for the proposed project. The draft EIA prepared will be submitted for Public Consultation. Upon incorporating the minutes of the public consultation along with proponent action plan the final EIA will be submitted to SEIAA-TN for further appraisal of the project and obtaining Environmental Clearance.

1.6 Brief Description of the Project

1.6.1 Nature of the Project

The Proponant Thiru. K. Arumugasamy proposed to quarry Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel over an extent of 2.45.5Ha of Patta land located in the SF. No. 3 of Surandai Part I Village, V.K. Pudur Taluk of Tenkasi District in TamilNadu State. The proponent has obtained lease from the Pattadhar Thiru. Abdul Ali in the year 2020 for a period of 6 years which is valid up 2026. The Assistant Director, Department of Geology and Mining, Tenkasi District has issued a Precise area communication letter vide Rc. No.



M1/23755/2020, Dated: 22.10.2021 to submit the Approved Mining Plan and Environmnetal Clerance from State Level Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) under the Rule 42 of TamilNadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules,1959. The Mining Plan has been prepared by Recognised Qualified Person and the same was submitted to Department of Geology and Mining, Tenkasi for the approval. The Mining plan was approved by the Assistant Director, Department of G&M, Tenkasi vide Letter Rc. No. M1/23755/2020, dated: 22.10.2021.

The proposed quarry is located between the Latitude 08°59'54.28" N & 08°59'54.68" N and Longitude 77°28'29.24" E to 77°28'31.60" E. There are two proposed quarries and three abandoned quarries located within 500m radius from the project site. Considering the active/working quarries, the total extent of the area is 5.82.0Ha. As per the Office memorandum (F. No. L-11011/175/2018-IA-II(M)) dated: 12.12.2018, if a cluster or individual lease area exceeds 5 Ha. the EIA/EMP report with Public consultation is mandatory.

Therefore, the application for Environmental Clearance has been submitted to State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA), TamilNadu vide Proposal No. SIA/TN/MIN/407459/2022 and the same was acknowledged by SEIAA-TN vide Letter No. SEIAA-TN/F. No. 9608/2022, dated: 23.11.2022. Later the file has been placed in the 346th SEAC Meeting which is held on 12.01.2023 and the Terms of Reference (ToR) has been issued by SEIAA-TN for carrying out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Studies and preparation of EIA/EMP Report for the proposed project.

The baseline study has been carried out From March 2023 to May 2023. The Public Hearing minutes with the action plan will be incorporated while submitting the documents for appraisal.

1.6.2 Size of the Project

The proposed location is a Non-Forest Private Land, bearing SF. No. 3 of Surandai Part I Village, V.K. Pudur Taluk, Tenkasi District, TamilNadu. It is proposed to mine the Rough stone, Weathered rock and gravel using Open Cast Semi- Mechanized Method (with drilling and blasting), by developing the benches of 5m Height with 5m Bench Width.

The total Geological Resources of the minerals to be mined out upto a depth of 42m below ground level is worked out to be 49100m³ of gravel formation, 1,22,750m³ of weathered rock and 8,59,250m³ of Rough stone. Considering the safety distance and the bench loss the total



mineable reserves calculated as $38,400\text{m}^3$ of Gravel, $87,300\text{m}^3$ of Weathered rock and $2,83,500\text{m}^3$ of Rough stone upto a depth of 42m (2m Gravel + 5m Weatherd Rock + 35m Rough stone) for a period of 5 years.

Description	Geological Reserves (m ³)	Mineable Reserves (m ³)
Gravel	49,100	38,400
Weathered Rock	1,22,750	87,300
Rough Stone	8,59,250	2,83,500

Table 1-1 Estimated Geological and Mineable Reserves

1.6.3 Location of the project

The proposed quarry is located between the Latitude 08°59'54.28" N & 08°59'54.68" N and Longitude 77°28'29.24" E to 77°28'31.60" E. The quarrying is Non-Forest Patta Land, bearing SF. No. 3 of Surandai Part I Village, V. K. Pudur Taluk, Tenkasi District, TamilNadu. The boundary co-ordinates of the mine lease area are tabulated in **Table 1-2**

DATUM: WGS-84		
BP. No	Latitude	Longitude
1	08°59'54.28" N	77°28'29.24'' E
2	08°59'55.69" N	77°28'28.97" E
3	08°59'57.95" N	77°28'29.20" E
4	08°59'58.75" N	77°28'34.79" E
5	08°59'56.65" N	77°28'36.14" E
6	08°59'54.65" N	77°28'36.17" E
7	08°59'54.66" N	77°28'33.76" E
8	08°59'54.68" N	77°28'31.60'' E

 Table 1-2
 Boundary Coordinates of the project

1.6.4 Need for the project and its importance to the country and or region.

The Rough stone, Weathered rock and Gravel quarrying project falls in Thenkasi District, Tamilnadu where scanty agricultural activities are been carried out. Rough stone, Weathered rock and Gravel are important commercial product, with several applications. The proposed project will fulfill its end uses in building and construction of roads, paving and many other exterior projects. This project will give employment opportunities to 36 members. Mineral Industries of the state of Tamilnadu provides employment opportunities for the peoples of the state as well as in the specific project area. This also helps in countries economic development.



1.6.4.1 Demand – Supply Gap

There is a huge demand of rough stone, Weathered rock and Gravel in Thenkasi District. The excavated rough stone, weathered rock and Gravel is used for construction industries for Government & Public sector projects besides catering domestic housing and infrastructure projects in and around the district. There is a large requirement of rough stone which meets the demand supply chain.

1.6.4.2 Imports Vs Indigenous

There is no import of rough stone, weathered rock and Gravel at present in India, specially the peninsular India (southern India) has good resource of rough stone, Weathered rock and Gravel.

1.6.4.3 Export possibility

Not envisaged at this stage, as there is enough demand in the local market.

1.6.4.4 Domestic/export markets

The excavated rough stone, weathered rock and Gravel is used for construction industries for Government & Public sector projects besides catering domestic housing and infrastructure projects in and around the district.

1.7 EIA Study

As a part of compliance to the regulatory requirement i.e., to obtain Environmental Clearance from SEIAA-TN, Proponent has appointed Environmental Consultants accredited by National Accreditation Board for Education and Training (NABET) - Quality Council of India (QCI), New Delhi. The work of undertaking field studies and preparation of EIA/EMP report under 'B1' category as per the obtained Terms of Reference from SEIAA-TN was assigned to M/s. EHS360 Labs Private Limited, Chennai (accredited by NABET for Schedule 1(a) Mining of Minerals Category B vide Certificate No. NABET/EIA/2225/IA/0098, valid up to 24.06.2025) and the baseline studies were carried out during March 2023 to May 2023. The Draft EIA report has been prepared and is being submitted for Public Consultation. Upon receiving the minutes of Public Hearing, the action plan for the respective questions will be detailed in the final EIA/EMP report and it will be submitted for EC appraisal.

1.8 EIA Cost

Validation of EIA and Apraisal of the project was undertaken by M/s. EHS360 Labs Pvt. Ltd. for an amount of Rs. 3,00,000 Lakhs.



1.9 Scope of the Study

The scope of the work mentioned includes an assessment study of the Proposed Quarry project and their impact on the region. This study puts forward the most effective ways to protect the environment from increasing pollution caused by the mining activities and recommendations for environmental-friendly development initiatives in the region.

An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is an assessment of the possible impact, whether positive or negative that, the mining activities may have on the environment, together consisting of the natural, social, and economic aspects, i.e., aiming at "Sustainable Development" due to the project activities.

This EIA report presents the existing baseline scenario and the assessment and evaluation of the environmental impacts that may arise during mining. This report also highlights the Environmental Monitoring Program during the operation phase of the project and the post mined management program. The generic structure of the EIA document will be as per the EIA Notification of the MoEF&CC dated 14th September 2006 and subsequent amendments.



The basic structure of the EIA report will be having the following chapters.

Chapter No	Description of Content	
Chapter 1	Introduction Gives the brief outline of the project details, need of the EIA report, details of the project proponent, nature and size of the project, location of the project, and need of project, scope of EIA study and applicable environmental regulations and standards.	
Chapter 2	Project Description The chapter gives details about the type and capacity of the project, need of the project, project location, layout & area break-up, details of product, raw materials, manufacturing process and technology description, details of machineries and equipment, resource requirements, details on aspects of the project causing environmental impacts and mitigation measures incorporated to meet the standards.	
Chapter 3	Description of the Environment The chapter describes the study area, study period, methodology and components selected for baseline studies, baseline status for ambient air, noise, water, soil, socioeconomic, land use and meteorology of the study area within 10.0 km radius.	
Chapter 4	Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Mitigation Measures In this chapter, the anticipated environmental impacts due to proposed project activities are identified, analyzed, and assessed and thereafter the mitigation measures for the adverse impacts are proposed. The significance of impacts is determined. This chapter is prepared based on Chapter-2 & Chapter-3 by correlating the activities under proposed project and their impacts on receiving environmental attributes.	
Chapter 5	er 5 Analysis of Alternatives (Technology/site) The chapter describes the alternative sites and the proposed factors for locating at the mentioned location. This would also describe the alternative technologies if any for manufacturing proposed products.	
Chapter 6	Environmental Monitoring Programme The chapter proposes the post project monitoring plan and the budgetary provisions for the various environmental components.	
Chapter 7	Additional Studies This chapter would highlight any additional studies required for the proposed project i.e., Public Consultation. Risk Assessment, Disaster Management Plan, and R&R Studies and any additional recommended during the Scope stage/ToR.	
Chapter 8	Project Benefits This chapter should include benefits accruing to the locality, neighbourhood, region and nation as a whole.	
Chapter 9	Environmental Cost Benefit Analysis Highlights environmental value enhancement and benefits thereof if recommended in scoping stage only if recommended during scoping stage.	
Chapter 10	Environmental Management Plan The chapter proposes the Environmental Management Plan highlighting the mitigation measures and roles and responsibilities of the management. This	



	would include specific time frames for completion, resources required and	
	specific responsibility.	
Chapter 11	Summary and Conclusion	
	Summarize the entire report and conclude the summary of the EIA report.	
Chapter 12	Disclosure of Consultants Engaged	
	Provides the brief profile of the EIA consultant organization and EIA project	
	team for the current study.	

1.9.1 Objectives of the Study

- To ensure environmental considerations are explicitly addressed and incorporated into the development decision-making process.
- To anticipate and avoid, minimize, or offset the adverse significant biophysical, social and other relevant effects of the above project proposal.
- ✓ To protect the productivity and capacity of natural systems and the ecological processes which maintain their respective functions.
- ✓ To promote development that is sustainable and optimizes resource use as well as management opportunities.
- \checkmark To fully recognize the scope and requirements of the TOR and comply with the same.
- ✓ The major objective of this study is to prepare a detailed Environmental Impact Assessment study within the study area i.e., 10 km radius from the project site boundary.

1.9.2 Methodology adopted for the Study.

An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is an assessment of the possible impact, whether positive or negative, that a proposed project may have on the environment, together consisting of the natural, social, and economic aspects, i.e., aiming at "Sustainable Development" due to the project activities.

1.9.3 Applicable Regulatory Framework

The EIA process followed for this EIA report is composed of the following stages:

- ✓ Study of project information.
- ✓ Screening & Scoping.
- ✓ Environmental pre-feasibility study & application for approval of ToR.
- ✓ Collection of detailed project management plan/report.
- ✓ Baseline data collection.



- ✓ Impact identification, Prediction & Evaluation.
- ✓ Mitigation measures & delineation of EMP.
- ✓ Risk assessment and safety & disaster management plan.
- ✓ Review & finalization of EIA Report based on the ToR requirements.
- ✓ Submission of EIA report for implementation of mitigation measures & EMP as well as necessary clearances from relevant Authority.

1.9.4 Legal Complicability

The establishment and functioning of the mining industry will be governed by the following environmental acts/regulations besides the local zoning and land use laws of the States.

- ✓ The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 as amended.
- ✓ The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977, as amended.
- ✓ The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 as amended (AirAct).
- ✓ The Noise Pollution and Regulation Act: 2000
- ✓ The Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (EPA)
- ✓ The Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 as amended.
- ✓ The Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 as amended.
- ✓ The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991
- ✓ The Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 as amended.
- ✓ Circulars issued by the Director-General Mines Safety (DGMS).
- ✓ Contract Labor Regulation and Abolition Act 1970.
- ✓ The Motor Vehicles Act 1989.
- ✓ PESO Explosives and handling of Hazardous Material: 1934.

1.9.5 Terms of Refernce Compliance

The Terms of Reference (ToR) issued by SEIAA-TN vide Lr no. SEIAA-TN/F.No.9608/SEAC/ToR-1335/2022, Dated: 10.02.2023 and the compliance is given as follows:

S. No	Terms of Reference	Compliance
1	Year-wise production details since 1994 should be given, clearly stating the highest production achieved in any one year prior to 1994. It may also be categorically informed whether there had been any increase in production after the EIA Notification, 1994 came	Not applicable. This is a fresh project proposed to quarry out rough stone, weathered rock and gravel.
EHS 360		

	into force w.r.t. the highest production achieved prior to 1994.	
2	A copy of the document in support of the fact that the Proponent is the rightful lessee of the mine should be given.	This is Patta land registerd in the name of Thiru. Abdul Ali. The applicant had obtained consent from the Pattadhar. The lease documents are enclosed along with the Mining Plan as Annexure III .
3	All documents including approved mine plan, EIA and public hearing should be compatible with one another in terms of the mine lease area, production levels, waste generation and its management and mining technology and should be in the name of the lessee.	All the documents are compatible with one another, with reference to lease area, production levels, waste generation etc. and all documents are in the name of the lessee only.
4	All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High- Resolution Imagery/topography sheet, geomorphology and geology of the area should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological features of the study area (core and buffer zone).	The Topo-sheet of 10km radial distance around the proposed lease is enclosed in Chapter 2 Figure 2-5 . The geomorphology and geology of the area is shown in Chapter 3 , Section 3.5.6 . The land use and other ecological features of the study area is given in Chapter 3 , Section 3.5.4 .
5	Information should be provided on Survey of India Topo-sheet in 1:50,000 scale indicating geological map of the area, geomorphology of landforms of the area, existing minerals and mining history of the area, important water bodies, streams and rivers and soil characteristics.	Toposheet showing the project area, and 10 km buffer zone around it, in 1:50000 scale is enclosed in Chapter 2, Figure 2-5. The geomorphology and geology of the area is shown in Chapter 3, Section 3.5.6. The land use and other ecological features of the study area is given in Chapter 3, Section 3.5.4.
6	Details about the land proposed for mining activities should be given with information as to whether mining conforms to the landuse policy of the state, land diversion for mining should have approval from landuse board or the concerned authorities.	The proposed quarry area is Patta Land, and the proponent has obtained the lease from Pattadhar. Also, the approval from The Assistant Director, Department of Geology and Mining, Tenkasi District was obtained vide Letter No. Letter Rc. No. M1/23755/2020, dated: 22.10.2021. The details are enclosed in the Annexure-III .
7	It should be clearly stated whether the proponant company have a well laid down Environmnet policy approved by its Board of Directors? If so, it may be spelt out in the EIA report with description of the prescribed operating process/ procedures to bring into focus any infringement/ deviation/violation	Yes, the Environmental Policy (approved by the Proponent) is enclosed, as Annexure-IV of this Report.



	of the environmental or forest norms/	
	conditions? The hierarchical system or	
	administrative order of the Company to	
	deal with the environmental issues and	
	for ensuring compliance with the EC	
	conditions may also be given. The	
	system of reporting of non-	
	environmental norms to the Board of	
	Directors of the Company and/or	
	shareholders or stakeholders at large	
	may also be detailed in the EIA report.	
l	Issues relating to Mine Safety.	In the proposed Rough stone, Weathered rock
	including subsidence study in case of	and gravel quarry, controlled blasting will be
	underground mining and slope study in	have been given in Chanter 2 of Section 2.9.1
8	case of open cast mining, blasting study	of the report. Being an opencast mechanized
	etc. should be detailed. The proposed	method, it is proposed to follow a bench slope
	also be provided	of 45° by way of benches of 5m height and 5m
		width, to maintain the mine safety.
	The study area will comprise of 10 km	Study is carried out for 10 Km area around
	periphery and the data contained in the	mine lease for carrying out EIA.
9	EIA such as waste generation etc.	As per the Approved Mining Plan, 100% of
	should be for the life of the mine / lease	the mined mineral is saleable and there is no
	period.	waste generation.
	Land use of the study area delineating	
	land wildlife sanctuary national park	The Land Use details of the study area including
	migratory routes of fauna, water	forest area, agricultural land, grazing land.
	bodies, human settlements and other	wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory
10	ecological use features should be	routes of fauna, water bodies, human
10	indicated. Land use plan of the mine	settlements and other ecological use features is
	lease area should be prepared to	detailed in Chapter 3, from Section 3.5.4. to
	and post operational phases and	Section 5.12.0
	submitted. Impact, if any, of change of	
	land use should be given.	
	Details of the land for any Over Burden	
11	Dumps outside the mine lease, such as	No Over Burden Dumps are proposed outside
	lease its land use R and R issues if	being Patta land without any habitation no R
	any,	& R issues are involved.
	should be given.	
	Certificate from the Competent	NOC from the Forest Department has been
12	Authority in the State Forest	obtained and the same is enclosed as Annexure
	Department should be provided,	V.
	commining me involvement of forest	



	land, if any, in the project area. In the	
	event of any contrary claim by the	
	Project Proponent regarding the status	
	of forests, the site may be inspected by	
	the State Forest Department along with	
	the Regional Office of the Ministry to	
	ascertain the status of forests, based on	
	which, the Certificate in this regard as	
	mentioned above be issued. In all such	
	cases, it would be desirable for	
	representative of the State Forest	
	Department to assist the Expert	
	Appraisal Committees.	
	Status of forestry clearance for the	
	broken-up area and virgin forest land	
	involved in the Project including	
	deposition of net present value (NPV)	The proposed land being Patta land, this
13	and compensatory afforestation (CA)	condition is not applicable.
	should be indicated A copy of the	
	forestry clearance should also be	
	furnished	
	Implementation status of recognition of	
	forest rights under the Scheduled	The proposed land being Patta land this
14	Tribes and other Traditional Forest	condition is not applicable. Also, there are no
11	Dwellers (Recognition of Forest	dwellers in the proposed quarry area
	Rights) Act 2006 should be indicated	aweners in the proposed quarty area.
	The vegetation in the RF / PF areas in	The list of RF/PF located in the 15km radius
15	the study area with necessary details	from the project site are given in Chapter 3
10	should be given	Section 3.4 Table 3-2
	A study shall be got done to ascertain	
	the impact of the Mining Project on	
	wildlife of the study area and details	
	furnished Impact of the project on the	No wildlife in the surrounding and other
16	wildlife in the surrounding and any	protected area is involved
10	other protected area and accordingly	protected area is involved.
	detailed mitigative measures required	
	should be worked out with cost	
	implications and submitted	
	Location of National Darks	
	Sanctuaries Biosphere Deserves	
	Wildlife Corridors Tiger/Elephant	
	Pasarwas/ (avisting as well as	No National Parks Sanatuarias Diagnhara
17	Reserves/ (existing as well as	No National Farks, Sanctuaries, Diosphere December Wildlife Comiders, Tiger/Elephent
	proposed), if any, writing to kin of the	Reserves, whome conducts, figer/ Elephant
1/	mine lease should be clearly indicated,	Reserves are existing as well as proposed
	supported by a location map duly	within 10 Km of mine lease area. Therefore, no
	authenticated by Chief Wildlife	clearance is required.
	warden. Necessary clearance, as may	
	be applicable to such projects due to	
-	proximity of the ecologically sensitive	
EH	IS 360	
	LADS	

	areas as mentioned above, should be		
	obtained from the State Wildlife		
	Department/Chief wildlife warden		
	under the Wildlife (Protection) Act,		
	19/2 and copy furnished.		
	A detailed biological study of the study		
	area [core zone and buffer zone (10 km		
	radius of the periphery of the mine		
	lease)] shall be carried out. Details of		
	flora and fauna, duly authenticated,		
	separately for core and buffer zone		
	should be furnished based on such		
	primary field survey, clearly indicating	Detailed Distance 1 States of the States Area	
	the Schedule of the fauna present. In	Detailed Biological Study of the Study Area	
10	case of any schedule-1 fauna found in	[core zone and buller zone (10 km radius of the	
18	the study area, the necessary plan for	periphery of the mine lease) was carried out by	
	in conservation should be prepared	Chapter 3 Section 3 11	
	Wildlife Department and details	Chapter 5, Section 5.11.	
	furnished Necessary allocation of		
	funds for implementing the same		
	should be made as part of the project		
	cost The Conservation Plan for		
	Schedule-I species shall be approved		
	by the Chief Wildlife Warden of the		
	State Government		
	Proximity to Areas declared as		
	'Critically Polluted' or the Project areas		
	likely to come under the 'Aravali		
	Range', (attracting court restrictions		
	for mining operations), should also be		
10	indicated and where so required,	Proposed lease does not fall under Critically	
19	clearance certifications from the	Polluted area or under "Aravali range".	
	prescribed Authorities, such as the		
	SPCB or State Mining Dept. Should be		
	secured and furnished to the effect that		
	the proposed mining activities could be		
	considered.		
	Similarly, for coastal Projects, A CRZ		
	map duly authenticated by one of the		
	authorized agencies demarcating LTL.		
20	HTL, CRZ area, location of the mine		
	lease w.r.t CRZ, coastal features such	Not applicable since proposed area does not fall	
	as mangroves, if any, should be	under CRZ area.	
	turnished. (Note: The Mining Projects		
	tailing under CRZ would also need to		
	obtain approval of the concerned		
21	Doastal Zone Management Authority).	Not applicable since land is already notified in	
21	21 Kak Plan/compensation details for the Not applicable since land is already notified in		
EHS 360			
PHIVATE LIMITED			
	Project Affected People (PAP) should	tavour of the Project Proponent. Therefore, R	
------	--------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	
	be furnished. While preparing the R	& R not applicable.	
	and R Plan, the relevant State/National		
	Rehabilitation and Resettlement Policy		
	should be kept in view. In respect of		
	SCs /STs and other weaker sections of		
	the society in the study area, a need-		
	based sample survey, familywise,		
	should be undertaken to assess their		
	requirements, and action programmes		
	prepared and submitted accordingly.		
	integrating the sectoral programmes of		
	line departments of the State		
	Government It may be clearly brought		
	overiment. It may be clearly blought		
	out whether the village located in the		
	mine lease area will be shifted or not.		
	The issues relating to shifting of		
	Village including their R&R and socio-		
	economic aspects should be discussed		
	in the report.		
	One season (non-monsoon) [i.e.,		
	March-May (Summer Season);		
	October-December (post monsoon		
	season); December-February (winter		
	season)] primary baseline data on		
	ambient air quality as per CPCB		
	Notification of 2009, water quality.		
	noise level, soil, flora and fauna shall	The primary baseline data monitoring covering	
	be collected and the AAO and other	one season (three (3) months) i.e., from March	
	data so compiled presented date-wise in	2023 to May 2023 has been carried as per CPCB	
	the FIA and EMP Report Site-specific	Notification of 2009 water quality noise level	
	meteorological data should also be	soil and flora and fauna had been collected. Site-	
22	collected The location of the	specific metaorological data collected were	
	monitoring stations should be such as	specific increasion of the monitoring	
	to represent whole of the study area and	stations with medominant wind directions and	
	to represent whole of the study area and	stations with predominant wind directions, and	
	justified keeping in view the pre-	the baseline data collected were included in the	
	dominant downwind direction and	Chapter 5, Section 5.6.	
	location of sensitive receptors. There		
	should be at least one monitoring		
	station within 500m of the mine lease		
	in the pre-dominant downwind		
	direction. The Mineralogical		
	composition of PM10, particularly for		
	free silica, should be given.		
	Air quality modeling should be carried	The proposal involves controlled blasting, with	
	out for prediction of impact of the	delayed electric detonators. It will be carried-	
23	project on the air quality of the area. It	out in open area, during a specific time of the	
	should also take into account the	day. The details of blasting parameters and the	
	impact of movement of vehicles for	safety measures to be adopted in blasting are	
1	10/0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Et	15 360		
PHIV	LADS ATE CHAITED		

	transportation of mineral. The details of	given in Section 2.15.3.	
	the model used, and input parameters		
	used for modeling should be provided.		
	The air quality contours may be shown		
	on a location map clearly indicating the		
	location of the site, location of sensitive		
	receptors, if any, and the habitation.		
	The wind roses showing pre-dominant		
	wind direction may also be indicated on		
	the map.		
24	The water requirement for the Project, its availability and source should be furnished. A detailed water balance should also be provided. Fresh water	Water required for the project is 3.0 KLD for different purposes like Domestic, Dust suppression, plantation purposes which sourced from Private Tankers and also is detailed in	
	requirement for the Project should be indicated.	Chapter 2, Section 2.10.2.	
	Necessary clearance from the competent authority for drawl of	Water required will be met from the private	
25	requisite quantity of water for the	tankers	
	Project should be provided		
	Description of water conservation		
	measures proposed to be adopted in the		
26	Project should be given. Details of	Rainwater Harvesting details is given in	
	rainwater harvesting proposed in the	Chapter 4, Section 4.4.4.	
	Project, if any, should be provided.		
	Impact of the project on the water		
	quality, both surface and ground water	Detailed impacts and mitigation measures on	
27	should be assessed and necessary	water is given in Chapter 4. Section 4.4 .	
	safeguard measures, if any required,	water is given in Chapter 4, Section 4.4.	
	should be provided.		
	Based on actual monitored data, it may		
	clearly be shown whether working will		
	intersect groundwater. Necessary data		
	and documentation in this regard may	The working depth of the proposed quarry will	
	be provided. In case the working will	not intersect with the ground water, as the	
20	Intersect groundwater table, a detailed	proposed depth is 42m below ground level.	
28	Hydro Geological Study should be	rough the area receives normal rainfall, the	
	Nacassary parmission from Control	permission from Central Ground Water	
	Ground Water Authority for working	Authority is not required for this proposal	
	below ground water and for pumping of	Autority, is not required for this proposal.	
	ground water should also be obtained		
	and conv furnished		
	Details of any stream seasonal or		
	otherwise, passing through the lease		
20	area and modification/ diversion	There were no streams (seasonal or perennial)	
29	proposed, if any, and the impact of the	are flowing from the proposed quarry lease area.	
	same on the hydrology should be		
	brought out.		
EL	15 360		
	LABS		
FEIV	ATE LIMITED		

30	Information on site elevation, working depth, groundwater table etc. Should be provided both in AMSL and BGL. A schematic diagram may also be provided for the same.	Schematic Representation of the sectional plates were enclosed as Annexure IV .
31	A time bound progressive greenbelt development plan shall be prepared in a tabular form (indicating linear and quantitative coverage, plant species and time frame) and submitted keeping in mind, the same will have to be executed upfront on commencement of the project. Phase-wise plan of plantation and compensatory afforestation should be charted clearly indicating the area to be covered under plantation and the species to be planted. The details of plantation already done should be given. The plant species selected for greenbelt should have greater ecological value and should be of good utility value to the local population with emphasis on local and native species and the species which are tolerant to pollution.	The proponent ensures to develop the greenbelt in an area of 3200 Sq. m. Also, they have proposed to plant the native species of 1200 No's and the details are enclosed in Chapter 10, Section 10.2.5 .
32	Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the Project should be indicated. Projected increase in truck traffic as a result of the Project in the present road network (including those outside the Project area) should be worked out, indicating whether it is capable of handling the incremental load. Arrangement for improving the infrastructure, if contemplated (including action to be taken by other agencies such as State Government) should be covered. Project proponent shall conduct Transportation Study as per Indian Road Congress	Based on estimated production, vehicles are used for transporting the materials. the average no. of trips per day will be about 25-30 and considering an 8 hours operating schedule per day, Tippers of 20T capacity will be used for tranporation purpose. The traffic density details are given in Chapter 4 , Section 4.9.
33	Details of the onsite shelter and facilities to be provided to the mine workers should be included in the EIA report.	The facilities to be provided in the mines are detailed in Mines Rules 1955 (Draft amendments in 2019). Accordingly rest shelters, drinking water, sanitary facilities, canteen etc. will be provided.
34	Conceptual post mining land use and Reclamation and Restoration of mined out areas (with plans and with adequate number of sections) should be given in	The Conceptual plan and its section are given in the sectional plate attached along with the Mining Plan.
EF	15 360	

	the EIA report.	
35	Occupational Health impacts of the Projectshould be anticipated, and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail.Details of pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The project specific occupational health mitigation measures with required facilities proposed in the mining area may be detailed.	Occupational Health Impact is furnished in Chapter 4, Section 4.8 . Medical Examination of the employee carried out as per DGMS Guideline.
36	Public health implications of the Project and related activities for the population in the impact zone should be systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial measures should be detailed along with budgetary allocations.	The nearest habitation is Vadiyur village, at a distance of ~ 1.0 km (SW) from the proposed lease area. Hence there will not be any public health implications due to the project.
37	Measures of socio-economic significance and influence on the local community proposed to be provided by the Project Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible, quantitative dimensions may be given with time frames for implementation.	The CER Activities has been planned to propose at a cost of Rs. 2,81,500/- and the details were enclosed in the CER Affidavit as Annexure.
38	Detailed Environmental Management Plan (EMP) to mitigate the environmental impacts which, should inter-alia include the impacts of change of land use, loss of agricultural and grazing land, if any, occupational health impacts besides other impacts specific to the proposed Project.	The Environmnetal Management Plan to mitigate the environmental impacts is detailed in the Chapter 10, Section 10.2. The EMP budget cost is calculated to be Rs. 73,00,054/- for a period of 5 years.
39	Public hearing points raised and commitment of the project proponent on the same along with time bound action plan to implement the same should be provided and also incorporated in the final EIA/EMP Report of the Project.	This is a Draft EIA Report prepared for the submission of Public Hearing. Upon completion of the Public Hearing and after obtaing the minutes, the same will be incorporated in the Final EIA Report at the time of appraisal.
40	Details of litigation pending against the project, if any, with direction / order passed by any Court of Law against the project should be given.	No litigation or Court Case is pending agains Project, in any Court of Law
41	The cost of the project (capital cost and recurring cost) as well as the cost towards implementation of EMP should clearly be spelt out.	The total cost of the project is given in Table 2-6 and the breakup for the EMP budget is enclosed in Table 10-3 and Table 10-4 .



42	A Disaster Management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/ EMP Report	The Disaster Management Plan has been included in the Chapter 7, Section 7.1.3 .	
43	Benefits of the Project, if the project is implemented, should be spelt out. The benefits of the project shall clearly indicate environmental, social, economic, employment potential etc.	The Project Benefits are given in the Chapter 8 of the report.	
44	Besides the above, the below mentioned	general points are also to be followed;	
a.	Executive Summary of the EIA/EMP Report	Executive Summary is prepared and enclosed as a separate booklet.	
b.	All documents to be properly referenced with index and continuous page numbering	The document is properly referenced with the index and numbering is done continuously.	
c.	Where data are presented in the Report especially in Tables, the period in which the data were collected, and the sources should be indicated.	The datas are given in table format and the source is mentioned in the report.	
d.	Project Proponent shall enclose all the analysis/testing reports of water, air, soil, noise etc. using the MoEF&CC/ NABL accredited laboratories. All the original analysis/testing reports should be available during appraisal of the Project.	All analysis reports are available for appraisal.	
e.	Where the documents provided are in a language other than English, an English translation should be provided.	The EIA Report and Executive summary has been prepared in English. Where the Executive summary translated in Tamil Language (Vernacular Language) for public hearing purpose.	
f.	The Questionnaire for environmental appraisal of mining projects as devised earlier by the Ministry shall also be filled and submitted.	Noted.	
h.	While preparing the EIA report, the instructions for the Proponents and instructions for the Consultants issued by MoEF&CC vide O.M. No. J-11013/41/2006-IA. II (I) dated 4th August 2009, which are available on the website of this Ministry, should be followed.	Noted and followed.	
i.	Changes, if any made in the basic scope and project parameters (as submitted in Form-I and the PFR for securing the TOR) should be brought to the attention of MoEF&CC with reasons for such changes and permission should be sought, as the TOR may also have to be altered. Post Public Hearing changes in	As such there are no changes in the scope and project parameters.	



1	- · ·		
	structure and content of the draft EIA/EMP (other than modifications arising out of the P.H. process) will entail conducting the PH again with the revised documentation.		
j.	As per the circular no. J- 11011/618/2010- IA. II (I) dated 30.5.2012, certified report of the status of compliance of the conditions stipulated in the environment clearance for the existing operations of the project, should be obtained from the Regional Office of Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, as may be applicable.	This is a new proposal. Hence Certified Compliance Report from Regional Office of MoEFCC, is not applicable.	
k.	The EIA report should also include (i) surface plan of the area indicating contours of main topographic features, drainage and mining area, (ii) geological maps and sections and (iii) sections of the mine pit and external dumps, if any, clearly showing the land features of the adjoining area.	The Surface plan, geological maps and sections and sections of mine pit and external dumps were enclosed along with the Mining plan as Sectional Plates	
В	ADDITIONAL TERMS OF REFERENCE		
The E	The Executive summary of the EIA/EMP report is about 8-10 pages should be prepared		
incorporating the information on following points.			
1	Project name and location (Village, District, State Industrial Estate (if	Name and location of the project is included in	
	applicable).	the Executive summary.	
2	applicable). Process description in brief, specifically indicating the gaseous emission, liquid effluent and solid and hazardous wastes	the Executive summary.	
2	applicable). Process description in brief, specifically indicating the gaseous emission, liquid effluent and solid and hazardous wastes Measures for mitigating the impact on the environment and mode of discharge or disposal	the Executive summary.	
2 3 4	applicable). Process description in brief, specifically indicating the gaseous emission, liquid effluent and solid and hazardous wastes Measures for mitigating the impact on the environment and mode of discharge or disposal Capital cost of the project, estimated time of completion.	the Executive summary. Noted. Noted.	
2 3 4 5	applicable). Process description in brief, specifically indicating the gaseous emission, liquid effluent and solid and hazardous wastes Measures for mitigating the impact on the environment and mode of discharge or disposal Capital cost of the project, estimated time of completion. The proponent shall furnish the contour map of the water table detailing the number of wells located around the site and impacts on the wells due to mining activity.	the Executive summary.	
2 3 4 5 6	applicable). Process description in brief, specifically indicating the gaseous emission, liquid effluent and solid and hazardous wastes Measures for mitigating the impact on the environment and mode of discharge or disposal Capital cost of the project, estimated time of completion. The proponent shall furnish the contour map of the water table detailing the number of wells located around the site and impacts on the wells due to mining activity. A detailed study report of the lithology of the mining lease area shall be furnished.	the Executive summary.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	applicable). Process description in brief, specifically indicating the gaseous emission, liquid effluent and solid and hazardous wastes Measures for mitigating the impact on the environment and mode of discharge or disposal Capital cost of the project, estimated time of completion. The proponent shall furnish the contour map of the water table detailing the number of wells located around the site and impacts on the wells due to mining activity. A detailed study report of the lithology of the mining lease area shall be furnished. Details of village map, "A" register and FMB sketch shall be furnished.	the Executive summary. Noted. Noted. Noted. Noted. Noted. The Village Map, A register and FMB sketch is enclosed as a seperate Annexure	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	applicable). Process description in brief, specifically indicating the gaseous emission, liquid effluent and solid and hazardous wastes Measures for mitigating the impact on the environment and mode of discharge or disposal Capital cost of the project, estimated time of completion. The proponent shall furnish the contour map of the water table detailing the number of wells located around the site and impacts on the wells due to mining activity. A detailed study report of the lithology of the mining lease area shall be furnished. Details of village map, "A" register and FMB sketch shall be furnished. Detailed mining closure plan for the	the Executive summary. Noted. Noted. Noted. Noted. Noted. The Village Map, A register and FMB sketch is enclosed as a seperate Annexure The detailed mine closure plan is included the	



	proposed project approved by the	Approved Mining Plan
	Geology of Mining department shall be	Approved Winning Flan.
	submitted along with EIA report	
	Obtain a letter/certificate from the	
	Assistant Director of Geology and	
	Mining stating that there is no other	
9	Minerals/resources like sand in the	Noted
	quarrying area within the approved depth	110100.
	of mining and below depth of mining and	
	report	
	FIA report should strictly follow the	The Environmetal Impact Assessment
	Environmnetal Impact Assessment	Guidance Manual for Mining of Minerals
10	Guidance Manual for Mining of	published February 2010 is followed for the
	Minerals published February 2010.	preparation of EIA Report.
	Detail plan on rehabilitation and	
11	reclamation carried out for the	Noted.
	stabilization and restoratiom of mined	
	areas.	The quarrying activities carried out within 500m
	The EIA study report shall include the	radius from the proposed lease area is enclosed
12	surrounding mining activity, if any.	in the 500m cluster AD Mines letter and the
		same is attached as Annexure.
	Modelling study for Air, Water and noise	
12	shall be carried out in this field and	Note 4
13	shall be substained with mitigation	noted.
	measures.	
		The study on geological resources of the
	A study on the geological resources	proposed lease area is carried out by the
14	available shall be carried out and	Recognised Qualified Person and the same is
	reported.	approved by AD G&M. The details area
	A specific study on agriculture &	enciosed in the Chapter 2, Section 2.0.1.
15	livelihood shall be carried out and	Noted.
	reported.	
	Impact of soil erosion, soil physical	
16	chemical and biological property	Noted.
	changes may be assumed.	
	land – Agricultural (single/double/crop)	
	barren, Govt./private land. status of its	
17	acquisition, nearby (in 2-3 km) water	
	body, population, within 10km other	The details given in Chapter 3.
	industries, forest, eco-sensitive zones,	
	accessibility, (note – in case of industrial	
	estate this information may not be	
	nocosary)	



	Baseline environmental data air			
	quality surface and ground water			
18	quality soil characteristic flora and	The Baseline data's are given in detail in the		
10	fauna, socio-economic condition of the	Chapter 3, from Section 3.6 to 3.12.		
	nearby population.			
	Identification of hazrads handling.	There is no handling of storage of hazardous		
	processing and storage of hazardous	minerals During quarrying operation the		
19	material and Safety system provided to	workers will be provided with all the safety		
	mitigate the risk.	equipments.		
	Likely impact of the project on air. water.	The impacts on air, water, land, flora-fauna etc.		
20	land, flora-fauna and nearby population.	is detailed in Chapter 4 .		
	Emergency preparedness plan in case of	The Emergency services were given in the		
21	natural or in plant emergencies.	Chapter 7, Section 7.1.3.1.		
	Issues raised during public hearing (if	The details will be included after completion of		
22	applicable) and response given.	public hearing.		
		The proponent ensures to implement the CFR		
		activities as stated in the CER Affidavit Also		
23	CER plan with proposed expenditure.	the activities will be carried out as per the		
		Committee's recommendation.		
		The Ocuunational Health & Safety details were		
24	Occupational Health Measures	given in Chapter 10. Section 10.2.7.		
		As per the EC conditions the Post project		
25	Post project monitoring plan	monitoring will be planned		
	The project proponent shall carry out	monitoring will be planned.		
26	detailed hydro geological study through	Noted		
20	intuitions NABET Accredited agencies	10000		
	A detailed report on the greenbelt			
	development already undertaken is to be	The greenbelt development details were		
27	furnished and also submit the proposal	included in the Chapter 6 .		
	for green belt activities.			
	The proponent shall propose the suitable			
20	control measure to control the fugitive	The fugitive emission will be controlled by		
28	emissions during the operations of the	suitable control measures.		
	mines.			
	A specific study should include impact	Suitable mitigation measures for the impact		
29	on flora & fauna, disturbance to	caused pn floura and fauna is detailed in the		
	migratory pattern of animals.	Chapter 4.		
20	Reserve funds should be earmarked for	Noted		
30	proper closure plan.	INOICU.		
	A detailed plan on plastic waste			
	management shall be furnished. Further,			
	the proponent should strictly comply			
	with, Tamil Nadu Government Order			
31	(Ms) No.84 Environment and forests	Noted.		
	(EC.2) Department dated 25.06.2018			
	regarding ban on one time use and throw			
	away plastics irrespective of thickness			
	with effect from 01.01.2019 under			
EL	EHS 360			



cross
ded.
renced
lires
,ures.
-



2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

2.1 Type of Project including interlinked and interdependent projects

The proposed project is for excavating rough stone, weathered rock and gravel by Opencast semi-mechanised method with drilling and blasting. The proposed production quantity (saleable quantity) is 2,83,500m³ of rough stone, 87,300m³ of weathered rock and 38,400m³ of gravel over an extent of 2.45.5Ha. for a period of 5 years. The proposed location is a Non-Forest Private Land, bearing SF. No. 3 of Surandai Part I Village, V.K. Pudur Taluk, Tenkasi District, TamilNadu. The proponent has obtained lease from Pattadhar Thiru. Abdul Ali in the year 2020 for a period of 6 years which is valid up 2026. The Assistant Director, Department of Geology and Mining, Tenkasi District has issued a Precise area communication letter vide Rc. No. M1/23755/2020, Dated: 22.10.2021 to submit the Approved Mining Plan and Environmnetal Clerance from State Level Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) under the Rule 42 of TamilNadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules,1959. The Mining Plan has been prepared by Recognised Qualified Person and the same was submitted to Department of Geology and Mining, Tenkasi for the approval. The Mining plan was approved by the Assistant Director, Department of Geology and Kining, Tenkasi for the approval. The Mining plan was approved by the Assistant Director, Department of Geology and Kining, Tenkasi for the approval. The Mining Plan has been prepared by Recognised Qualified Person and the same was submitted to Department of Geology and Mining, Tenkasi for the approval. The Mining plan was approved by the Assistant Director, Department of G&M, Tenkasi vide Letter Rc. No. M1/23755/2020, dated: 22.10.2021.

2.2 Need of the Project

The Rough stone, Weathered rock and Gravel quarrying project falls in Thenkasi District, Tamilnadu where scanty agricultural activities are been carried out. Rough stone, Weathered rock and Gravel are an important commercial product, with several applications. The proposed project will fulfill its end uses in building and construction of roads, paving and many other exterior projects. This project will give employment opportunities to 36 members. Mineral Industries of the state of Tamilnadu provides employment opportunities for the people of the state as well as in the specific project area. This also helps in our country's economic development.

Considering the growing demand of the mineral, it necessitates the operation of this mining project.



2.3 Location of the Quarry

The proposed quarry is located between the Latitude 08°59'54.28" N to 08°59'54.68" N and Longitude 77°28'29.24" E to 77°28'31.60" E. The quarrying is Non-Forest Patta Land, bearing SF. No. 3 of Surandai Part I Village, V. K. Pudur Taluk, Tenkasi District, TamilNadu. The proposed Quarry Lease area falls on the Survey of India Topo Sheet No. 58 H/5

The area is ~1.0 km Southeast of Karaiyalanur Village. The quarry location is located at ~ 4.72km (WNW) from the nearest Major District Road (MDR-440) Surandai – Senthamaram Road. The nearest National Highway NH-744 Kollam to Madurai Road is located at ~ 15.28km (WNW). There is also a State Highway SH-39A, Sengottai-Pavoorchathiram located at ~ 6.60km (SW) from the project site. The GPS coordinates are shown in the **Table 1-2**. The index map, showing the location of the proposed Rough stone, Weathered rock and gravel quarry, is shown below.



Figure 2-1 Index map



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 2-2 Google image of the lease area



Page 48 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 2-3 500m radius Google imagery of the lease area



Page 49 of 210



Figure 2-4 Google Imagery of 1, 5 & 10 km radius of the lease area



Page 50 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy





Figure 2-5 Topo map of the study area



Page 51 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

S. No	Particulars		Details		
1		08°59'54.28" N to 08°59'54.68" N			
1.	Latitude & Longitude	77°28'29.24" E to 77°28'31.60" E			
2.	Site Elevation above MSL (m)	172m	MSL		
3.	Topography	Flat te	rrain		
4.	Lease area Topo Sheet details	58 H/5	5		
5.	Land classification	Patta I	Land		
6.	Nearest Village	Karai	yalanur Village ~ 1.0 km (SE)		
7.	Nearest Highway	 NH-744: Kollam – Madurai Road ~ 15.28k (WNW) SH-39A Sengottai – Pavoorchatram (via) Suranad Road ~ 6 60km (SW) 		l 5.28km uranadai	
0	No second City/To second	Neare	st Town: Surandai, ~ 5.64km (V	WSW)	
8.	Nearest City/ I own	Neares	st City: Tirunelveli, ~ 36.85km	(SE)	
9.	Nearest Railway station	Pavur	chatram Railway Station, ~ 14.2	24km (SW)
10.	Nearest Airport	Tutico	orin Airport, ~ 65.75km (ESE)		
	Areas which are important or sensitive for ecological reasons – Wetlands, Watercourses or other water bodies, coastal zone, biospheres, mountains, forests	Water S. No	r Bodies: Name	Dist. (~ km)	Dir.
		1	Pond Near Site	0.17	S
		2	Lake Near Uchchipottai	1.16	ENE
		3	Lake Near Karuppinankulam	2.72	ENE
		4	Periya Devan Kulam	3.60	E
		5	Lake Near Kil Kalangal	5.60	E
		6	Lake Near Kulasekaramangalam	9.07	N
		7	Lake near Thannuthu	6.91	NNW
11.		8	Lake Near Kulayaneri	4.34	WNW
		9	Lake Near Dooraiswamipuram	6.19	W
		10	Lake Near Sundarapandiyapuram	8.86	W
		11	Lake Near Surandai	7.49	WSW
		12	Arundavarpiratti Kulam	5.84	SSW
		13	Viranamkulam	6.77	S
		14	Lake near Kidarakkulam	9.59	SE
		15	Chittar river	7.74	SSW
		16	Manur Channel	8.12	SSW
		1/	Iviarantai Channel	9.18	S W
		18	Chittar Ar/Karuppa Madi	<u> 8.85</u>	W SW/
		19	Cinitar Ar/Karuppa Ivaul	0.29	5 W

Table 2-1 Salient Features within 15km radius of the lease area



20 Hanuman Nadi W 13.61 21 Pappan Channel 13.51 NW Canal 11.21 NNW 22 Nettur Channel 9.34 SSE 23 24 Pallikottai Channel 11.04 SSE 25 Ukkirankottai Canal 13.39 SE **Reserve Forest:** S. Dist. Name Dir. No (~ km) **Reserve** Forest 4.97 S 1 2 Okkanindran Pottai RF S 11.5 Kottaimalai PF 12.86 SSE 3 Uttumalai RF 9.31 Е 4 used Areas by protected, important or sensitive species of 12. flora or fauna for breeding, Nil nesting, foraging, resting, over wintering, migration Environmental Sensitive areas: parks National / Wildlife Sanctuaries/etc/ Areas protected 13. under international conventions, Nil national or local legislation for their ecological, landscape, cultural or other related value Zone-II 14. Seismic Zone 15. Inland, Coastal, Marine waters Nil 16. Interstate Boundary Nil Nil 17. HACA Regions

Table 2-2 Project summary

S. No	Particulars	Details
1.	Land classification	Patta Land
2.	Extent of lease area (Ha.)	2.45.5
		It's a Patta land in the name of Thiru. Abdul Ali vide
3.	Quarry Lease	Patta No: 4018, The applicant has obtained lease from
		the Pattadhar.
4.	Lease Period	6 years
		Rough stone : $8,59,250$ m ³
5.	Estimated Geological Reserves	Weathered rock: 1,22,750m ³
		Gravel : $49,100m^3$



Thiru. K. Arumugasamv



	8	
6.	Estimated Mineable Reserves	Rough stone: $2,83,500m^3$ Weathered rock: $87,300m^3$ Gravel: $38,400m^3$
7.	Total Mineable reserves	Rough stone: $2,83,500m^3$ Weathered rock: $87,300m^3$ Gravel: $38,400m^3$
8.	Depth of Mining	42m Below Ground Level ((2m Gravel + 5m Weathered Rock+ 35m Rough Stone)
9.	Method of Mining	Open cast semi mechanized method
10.	Water Requirement (KLD)	3.0
11.	Source of Water	Private tankers
12.	Fuel requirements for Machineries & vehicles	2,33,200 Litres for entire project life
13.	Manpower (Nos)	36
14.	Municipal Solid Waste Generation (kg/day)	16.2
15.	Project Cost INR. (Lakhs)	140.72
16.	EMP Cost in (Lakhs) INR.	73.00

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

2.4 Topography

The proosed land is a Patta land which is classified as non-Government land. The topography of the area is flat terrain with a gentle slope towards Southern side and altitude of the area is 148m above the Mean Seal Level. The proposed are lies in the topo sheet No's. 58 H/5. The **Topo map of the study area** is shown in **Figure 2-5**. The area is coverd by 2m thickness of Gravel, 5m of weathered rock and followed by Massive Charnockite which is clearly inferred from the nearby existing quarry pit.

Peninsular genesis forms the oldest rock formations, in which the massice formation of Chrnockite lies over with rich accumulation of recent quanternary formation. On regional scale of the Charnokite body is N40°E – S40°W with dipping towards SE60°.

2.5 General Geology

Southern Granulite Terrain (SGT) of Tamil Nadu lying south of Palaghat-Cauvery shear zone has been divided into two major tectonic blocks by the Madurai block and Nagercoil-Trivandrum Block in the south. It is separated by WNW-ESE trending Achankovil-Tambaraparani Lineament. Tenkasi, Tirunelveli and Toothukudi are significantly the only districts in the state to witness the geology and structure of both the blocks. Tenkasi district



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha. represents a well-developed lithopackage of meta-sedimentary sequence inter banded with charnockite Group of rocks. The rock types exposed are of quartzite, calc-granulite, garnetbiotite-sillimanite gneiss, garnet quartzo-feldspathic gneiss and garnetbiotite-cordierite gneiss belonging to Khondalite Group of rock. Charnockite and pyroxene granulite are the Charnockite Group. Hornblende-biotite gneiss belongs to Migmatitic Complex. Besides, basic intrusive (pyroxenite) and acid intrusive (granite) are noticed. The younger intrusive are represented by pegmatite and quartz veins. Evidence of development of incipient / patchy charnockite along the shear plane is noticed in the district along the Western Ghat high hills.

2.6 Size or Magnitude of operation

Proposed production capacity is 2,83,500m³ of Rough stone, 87,300m³ of Weathered Rock and 38,400m³ of Gravel at the rate of 100% recovery upto a depth of 42m (2m Gravel, 5m Weathered Rock and 35m Rough Stone) below the ground level for a period of 5 years.

There is no waste generation from the quarry. The machinery required to achieve the proposed production level are Jack hammer, Compressor, Tippers and Excavators. The Land Use break up summarized as Table 2-3**Table 2-3**.

S. No	Description	Present area (Ha.)	Area at the end of this quarrying period (Ha.)
1	Area under quarrying	Nil	1.92.0
2	Infrastructure	Nil	0.01.0
3	Roads	Nil	0.02.0
4	Greenbelt	Nil	0.32.0
5	Unutilized Area	2.45.5	0.18.5
	Grand Total	2.45.5	2.45.5

 Table 2-3
 Land use breakup of the quarry area

2.6.1 Total Geological Resources

The Geological Resources of rough stone, weathered rock, and gravel is calculated up to a maximum depth of 42m (2m Gravel, 5m Weatherd rock and 35m Rough stone) below the ground level for a period of 5 years. The calculation of the geological resources is given below:

Total Area of Extent = 2.45.5 Ha. Area is square meter = $2.45.5 \times 10,000$



Draft EIA/EMP Rep	ort			
		Thiru. K. Arumugasamy		
	Rough stone, Weather	red Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.		
	= 24,550 sq. m			
Gravel formation	= 2m below ground level			
	= 24,550 sq.m x 2m depth			
	= 49,100m ³ of Gravel Form	nation		
Weathered Rock	= 5m below ground level			
	= 24,550 sq. m x 5m depth			
	= 1,22,750m ³ of Weathered	d Rock		
Rough Stone	= 35m below ground level			
	= 24,550 sq. m x 35m depth	1		
	= 8,59,250m ³ of Rough Sto	one		
The Geological Resources of Gravel formation $= 49,100m^3$				
The Geological Reso	The Geological Resources of Weathered Rock $= 1,22,750m^3$			

2.6.2 Total Mineable Reserves

The mineable Reserves are calculated by leaving the safety distance and bench loss. The Table

2-4 shows the total mineable reserves of the minerals.

The Geological Resources of Rough Stone $= 8,59,250 \text{m}^3$

Section	Bench	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Mineable Reserves of Rough Stone (m ³)	Gravel (m ³)	Weathered Rock (m ³)
	Ι	200	96	2		38400	
	II	194	90	5			87300
	III	184	80	5	73600		
XY	IV	174	70	5	60900		
-	V	164	60	5	49200		
AB	VI	154	50	5	38500		
	VII	144	40	5	28800		
	VIII	134	30	5	20100		
	IX	124	20	5	12400		
		Total			283500	38400	87300
Fotal Mineable Reserves of Gravel				= 38,400	m ³		
Fotal Mineable Reserves of Weathered Rock= 87,300m ³							

 Table 2-4
 Mineable Reserves

Total Mineable Reserves of Weathered Rock

Total Mineable Reserves of Rough Stone@ 100% $= 2,83,500 \text{m}^3$

The mineable reserves have been computed as 2,83,500m³ of Rough Stone, 87,300m³ of Weathered Rock and 38,400m of Gravel at the rate of 100% recovery upto a depth of 42m (2m



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Gravel + 5m Weathered Rock+ 35m Rough Stone) below from the general ground level for a period of five years)

2.6.3 Magnitude of Operations

- Open Cast Mechanised method of mining will be carried out.
- The quarry operation involves shallow jack hammer drilling and controlled blasting (slury explosives), excavation, loading and transportation of minerals.
- Mineable Production: 2,83,500m³ of Rough Stone, 87,300m³ of Weathered Rock and 38,400m³ of Gravel.
- Total Mineral Rejects/ Waste: NIL during the lease period.

						Mineable		
Section	Voor	Bonch	Length	Width	Depth	Reserves of	Gravel	Weathered
Section	Tear	Dench	(m)	(m)	(m)	Rough	(m ³)	Rock (m ³)
						Stone (m ³)		
		Ι	100	96	2		19200	
	т	II	94	90	5			42300
	1	III	80	80	5	32000		
			To	tal		32000	19200	42300
		Ι	82	96	2		15744	
	TT	II	82	90	5			36900
	11	III	90	80	5	36000		
		Total				36000	15744	36900
	III	Ι	18	96	2		3456	
vv		II	18	90	5			8100
ΛΪ		III	14	80	5	5600		
		IV	174	70	5	60900		
AD		Total				66500	3456	8100
	IV	V	164	60	5	49200		
		VI	114	50	5	28500		
		Total			77700			
		VI	40	50	5	10000		
	V	VII	144	40	5	28800		
	v	VIII	134	30	5	20100		
		IX	124	20	5	12400		
			Total			71300		
		(Grand To	tal		283500	38400	87300

Table 2-5 Proposed Production Plan during Plan Period



Page 57 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 2-6 Surface Geological Plan of the Quarry



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 2-7 Surface Geological Plan of the Quarry



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy



Figure 2-8 Yearwise Development & Production Plan and Sections



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 2-9 Conceptual Plan & Sections



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy



Figure 2-10 Environment Plan of the Quarry



2.7 Project Cost

The project cost estimated as Rs. 1,40,72,054/-

Fable 2-6	Proposed	Project Cost
-----------	----------	---------------------

S. No	Description	Amount (INR in Lakhs)
A. P	roject Cost/investment	
1	Land Cost	12,34,000/-
2	Machinery cost	40,00,000/-
3	Refilling/Fencing	1,89,000/-
4	Labours shed	2,00,000/-
5	Sanitary Facilities	2,00,000/-
6	Other items	1,20,000/-
7	Drinking water facilities	2,00,000/-
8	Safety kit	2,00,000/-
9	Water Sprinkling	2,00,000/-
10	Garland drains	1,74,000/-
11	Greenbelt development	55,000/-
	Total	67,72,000/-
B. E	MP Cost (for 5 years)	73,00,054/-
	Total Project Cost	1,40,72,054/-

2.8 Technology & Process Description

2.8.1 Technology

The primary step of mining of minerals is the removal of the deposits from the ground. Once the minerals / ore are removed, an additional preparation process is required to isolate the valuable minerals from their waste gangue minerals. There are two basic methods of mining of minerals opencast and underground mining. The choice of method depends on the geologic, hydrological, geo-technical, geographic, economic, technological, environmental, safety, Socio - political and financial considerations.

2.8.2 Method of mininig – Open Cast Mechanised Working

The Rough stone, weathered rock and gravel quarry in the lease area is extended upto an area of 2.45.50Ha. It is proposed to quarry the minerals by open cast, mechanized method by developing the bench of 5m height and the bench width not less than the height. The development of benches in the sheet rock will be maintained at 60° safety slopes. Initially thorny shrubs present in the proposed area of excavation will be removed.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Based on the Recovery Factory (100%), it is proposed to adopt opencast mechanized method of mining with shallow drilling and blasting.

There is no blockage of minerals due to presence of / maintenance of benches, barriers, internal roads, electrical lines etc. The internal roads are temporary in nature and suitable benches will be formed. No Electrical Lines are passing over the subject area.

Excavation and loading shall be carried out with simple excavators. These shall be utilized for developmental work, excavation and loading into the trucks. Tippers of 20T capacity shall be utilized for all transportation purposes. In addition, certain service equipment like water tankers (for dust suppression), pick-up vehicle etc. will be used.

2.9 **Process Description**

2.9.1 Mining

The mining operations are carried out by the opencast mechanized method of mining. The operations will involve shallow jack hammer drilling, slurry explosives in blasting, excavation and directly loads into the tippers/tractors.

Drilling & Blasting:

The quarrying operation is carried out by Opencast mechanized method which involves drilling, blasting and excavation. The drilling & blasting patterns are given below:

Depth of each hole	: 1.5m
Dia of hole	: 30-32mm
Spacing between the holes	: 1.2m
Burden for hole	: 1.0m
Pattern of hole	: Zig zag – Multi rows
Inclination of holes	: 80° from horizontal
Use of delay detonatord	: 25millisecond relays
Detinating fuse	: "Detonating" cord

In the proposed quarry, gravel/ earth exists at top layers, which can be removed easily using an excavator and it doesn't require any kind of blasting. After the earth/ gravel layer, there is weathered/ semi-weathered rock (called pumice), which can be removed either by excavators



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha. or rock breakers (at times). Once we reach the bottom layers, sheet rock exists, from which the building stone boulders can be extracted.

The roughstone at the bottom layer will be extracted by drilling and blasting. Blasting design is in the V pattern.

Spacing = 1.2m

Burden = 1.0m

Depth of hole = 1.5m

No. of holes proosed per day = 164Holes

Small dia of 25mm slurry explosives are proposed to be used for shattering and heaving effect for removal and winning of Rough stone. No deep drilling or primary blasting is proposed.

Considering the facts that the Building Stone requires blasting for its extraction and class II explosives are to be used, the powder factor is estimated as 6 tonnes per Kg. of explosives.

It is proposed to use slurry explosive. The charge per hole is 0.5 Kg; charging will be by cordtex fuse and with the combination of electric detonators and slurry explosive. Th etotal quantity of explosives required is about 82Kg of slurry explosives. Blasting will be carried out only in daytime.

Precautionary Measures to be adopted at the time of Blasting Period:

- 1. The employer shall permit only authorized and qualified persons to handle and use explosives.
- 2. All persons within the premises of danger zone (500meters) shall be cleared before blasting.
- 3. Siren shall be horned before the blasting. An effective communication system shall be established between all entries and the blasting personnel.
- 4. All entries to the mine shall be guarded by security to prevent inadvertent entry of persons into the restricted area of blasting.
- Smoking, firearms, matches, open flame lamps, and other fires, flame or heat producing devices and sparks shall be prohibited in or near explosive magazines or while explosives are being handled, transported, or used.
- 6. No person shall be allowed to handle or use explosives while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, narcotics, or other dangerous drugs.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

- 7. All explosives shall be always accounted for Explosives not being used shall be returned to the magazine, unavailable to persons not authorized to handle them. The employer shall maintain an inventory and use record of all explosives. Appropriate authorities shall be notified of any loss, theft, or unauthorized entry into a magazine.
- 8. No explosives or blasting agents shall be abandoned.
- 9. No fire shall be fought where the fire is in imminent danger of contact with explosives. All employees shall be moved to a safe area and the fire area guarded against intruders.
- 10. Original containers, or Class II magazines, shall be used for taking detonators and other explosives from storage magazines to the blasting area.
- 11. When blasting is done in congested areas or in proximity to a structure, railway, or highway, or any other installation that may be damaged, the blaster shall take special precautions in the loading, delaying, initiation, and confinement of each blast with mats or other methods to control the throw of fragments, and thus prevent bodily injury to employees.
- 12. Employees authorized to prepare explosive charges or conduct blasting operations shall use every reasonable precaution including, but not limited to, visual and audible warning signals, flags, or barricades, to ensure employee safety.
- 13. In so far as possible, blasting operations above ground shall be conducted between sunrise and sunset.
- 14. Due precautions shall be taken to prevent accidental discharge of electric blasting caps from current induced by radar, radio transmitters, lightning, adjacent power lines, dust storms, or other sources of extraneous electricity. These precautions shall include:
- 15. Detonators shall be short-circuited in holes which have been primed and shunted until wired into the blasting circuit.
- 16. The suspension of all blasting operations and removal of persons from the blasting area during the approach and progress of an electric storm.
- 17. The prominent display of adequate signs, warning against the use of mobile radio transmitters, on all roads within 1,000 feet of blasting operations. Whenever adherence to the 1,000-foot distance would create an operational handicap, a competent person shall be consulted to evaluate the situation, and alternative provisions may be made which are adequately designed to prevent any premature firing of electric blasting caps. A description of any such alternatives shall be reduced to writing and shall be certified as



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha. meeting the purposes of this subdivision by the competent person consulted. The description shall be maintained at the construction site during the duration of the work and shall be available for inspection by representatives of the Secretary of Labor.

Storage of Explosive:

Explosives will not be stored in the mine since the entire Handling of explosives and charging operations will be carried out by a licensed contractor who sells, possesses and uses explosives having a magazine with license from the competent authority. Blasting operations will be carried out from a blasting shelter provided in the lease. Wherever, it is permitted in the quarry lease by the person having a competent certificate. Otherwise, the extraction is by heating and cracking process wherever required.

2.9.2 Loading & Trasnportation

The mode of transport of the excavated materials by road based through trucks to nearby crushers as needed. The estimated average saleable production of 2,83,500 m³ of Rough stone, 87,300m³ of Weathered rock and 38,400m³ of Gravel for 5 years. Each truck carries about 20T per trip and there were 5 No's of trucks used for the transportation of materials.

2.9.3 Storage of Explosives

The applicant will engage an authorized explosive agency to carry out the small amount of blasting as such no storage of explosives is envisaged for this proposal. The blasting will be supervised by DGMS authorized Mines Foreman /Mines Manager certificate of competency.

2.9.4 Disposal of Waste

Proposed project is a extraction of Rough stone, weathered rock & gravel quarry for a depth of 42m for a period of 5 years. The anticipated recovery (saleable production) is 100% of the mined quantity, Hence, there is no waste generation in proposed quarry. 16.2 kg/day Municipal Waste will be generated it will dispose of through local municipal disposal bins.

2.9.5 Topsoil Management

There will be no topsoil generated during the proposed plan period. The entire minerals quarried will be utilized (100%).



2.10 Requirements

2.10.1 Land Requirement and Land Use Planning

Quarry Land details are shown in Table 2-7 and Land use pattern is provided in Table 2-8.

District and State	Taluk	Village	SF. No	Area (Ha)	Land Classification
Tenkasi TamilNadu	V.K. Pudur	Surandai Part I	3	2.45.5	Patta Land

Table 2-7 Quarry Land details

Description	Present area (Ha.)	Area at the end of this quarrying period (Ha.)
Area under quarrying	Nil	1.92.0
Infrastructure	Nil	0.01.0
Roads	Nil	0.02.0
Greenbelt	Nil	0.32.0
Unutilized Area	2.45.5	0.18.5
Total	2.45.5	2.45.5

Table 2-8 Land Use Pattern of the lease area

2.10.2 Water Requirement

The total water requirement is 3.0 KLD. The total water requirement will be met through private tankers. The quarry will not produce toxic effluent in the form of solid, liquid or gas. No wastewater will be generated by quarry operation except domestic sewage. Domestic sewage (0.64 KLD) will be disposed of in a septic tank followed by a soak pit. The septic tank will be cleaned periodically. The water requirement details are given below **Table 2-9**.

Table 2-9	Water	requirement	breakup
-----------	-------	-------------	---------

S. No	Description	Quantity (KLD)
1	Drinking & Domestic Purpose	0.8
2	Dust Suppression	1.0
3	Greenbelt	1.2
	Total	3.0

2.10.3 Power & Fuel Requirement

The Fuel requirement details are given in Table 2-10.

Table 2-10 Power Requirements



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

S. No	Description	Quantity
1	Fuel requirements – HSD (Lts for 5 years)	2,33,200

2.10.4 List of Machineries

The list of machineries is given in **Table 2-11**.

Table 2-11 Lists of Machineries

S. No	Type/ Description	Capacity	Quantity (No's)
1	Excavator with Bucket rock beakers	300 kg	3
2	Tippers	20 Tonnes	5
3	Jack Hammers	1.2m to 2.0m size capacity	7
4	Compressors	400psi	2

2.10.5 Manpower Requirement

Manpower details are given in Table 2-12.

Table 2-12Manpower Details

S. No	Description	No of persons (Direct)	
Α.	A. Mine official & Competent Persons:		
	Mines manager/Mines Foreman	1	
	Mate/Blaster	1	
В.	Machinery Operators	•	
	Jack hammer operator	14	
	Excavator Operator	3	
	Tippers Driver	5	
C.	Ordinary Employee	·	
	Helper	3	
	Cleaner & Co-operator	8	
	Security	1	
	Total	36	

2.10.5.1 Solid Waste Management

The municipal solid waste generation and management details are given in

Table 2-13.

Table 2-13 Municipal Solid Waste generation & Management



Page 69 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered F	Rock & Gravel Quarry over a	an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.
--------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

S. No	Туре	Quantity Kg/day	Disposal method
1	Biodegradable waste (organic)	9.72	Municipal bin including food waste
2	Non-Biodegradable waste (Inorganic)	6.48	Disposed through authorized vendors
	Total	16.2	

As per CPHEEO guidelines: MSW per capita/day =0.45kg/day

2.10.6 Hazardous waste Management

The type of hazardous waste and the quantity generated are detailed in Table 2-14.

Waste Category No	Description	Quantity (T/Year)	Mode of Disposal
5.1	Waste Oil	0.5	Will be Collected in leak proof containers and disposed to TNPCB Authorized Agencies for Reprocessing/Recycling

 Table 2-14 Hazardous Waste Management

2.11 Infrastructure facilities

Sanitation facility will be provided.

2.12 Resource optimization/recycling and reuse envisaged in the

project.

No optimization/recycling and reuse envisaged in the proposed quarry project.

2.13 Availability of water its source, Energy/power requirement

and source

This quarry project does not require huge water and No electricity requirement is proposed for the project. The operations will be carried out in daytime only.

2.14 Schematic Representations of the Feasibility Drawing which Give Information Important for EIA Purpose

A schematic representation of the overall feasibility and environmental assessment process is shown in **Figure 2-11**.

The EIA process is composed of the following stages:

• Study of project information



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

- Screening & Scoping
- Environmental Pre-Feasibility study & application for approval of TOR
- Collection of detailed project management plan/report
- Baseline collection
- Impact identification, Prediction & Evaluation
- Mitigation measures & delineation of EMP
- Risk Assessment, Safety & Disaster Management plan
- Review & finalization of EIA report based on the TOR requirements.
- Submission of EIA report for implementation of mitigation measures & EMP as well as necessary clearances from relevant Authority.



Figure 2-11 Feasibility & Environmental Assessment Process



2.15 Description of Mitigation Measures Incorporated into the project to Meet the Environmental Standards

From an environmental perspective, this phase is of paramount significance due to its potential to invoke long-term impacts. The adverse effects that are likely to occur during operational phase of the project are: Air Pollution (gaseous emissions), Effluent/Sewage generation, Noise generation, Solid waste generation etc.

2.15.1 Land Environment

The proponent obtained a Mining lease for 6 years and the extraction of mineral is proposed for 5 years. Hence there will be no change in land use pattern. The applied area Quarrying will alter the shape of the land with a large, sliced pit.

I. Discharges on Land-Impact

Domestic:

Domestic wastewater will be disposed into septic tank followed by soak pit. Soak pit will be cleaned periodically.

Mitigation Measures

- The mine waste in the mine includes the topsoil/rock fragments and rubbles generated as mineral rejects during production works and the country rock fragments generated during development works as approach road formation, formation or dumping yard sites etc.
- The dumps may also be a source of air pollution due to wind erosion if they are not properly rehabilitated.

II. Impacts- Soil Contamination

Potential impacts on land environment are envisaged due to hazardous and non-hazardous wastes generated due to various operations in the project site like municipal waste from domestic use and waste diesel oil from quarry machineries. Poor management of such materials/wastes from the operations is a potential risk of soil contamination.

Soil – Mitigation Measures

Good housekeeping and best practices of waste handling shall be adopted to eliminate/minimize the risks of soil contamination. The waste generated will be stored in a


Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

temporary storage facility and transferred to nearby municipal disposal bins. Waste oil will be generated from quarry machinery and the same will be disposed through TNPCB Authorized dealers.

2.15.2 Air Environment

Mining operations contribute towards air pollution in two ways: addition of gaseous pollutants to the atmosphere and the dust particles. The gaseous pollutants include NO_x , SO_2 and Hydrocarbons. The sources of pollutants from the mining activity include:

- ✓ Operation of Mining machaniries which mostly run-on diesel
- ✓ Drilling and Blasting operations.
- ✓ Loading /unloading operations.
- ✓ Transportation of mineral

2.15.3 Sources of Air Pollution-Single Sources

These are stationary sources, which emit air pollutants into the atmosphere from a certain fixed point, the following sources, or activities from the point sources, which emit Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM).

2.15.3.1 Drilling

Drilling is an important activity of the mining process. Air pollution in the form of SPM is envisaged from this activity.

2.15.3.2 Loading

In the proposed project, the loading of transportation is proposed by Hydraulic excavators. This activity is likely to contribute to air pollution in the form of SPM (dust) during discharge of material from bucket and gaseous pollutants like SO2, NOx and Hydrocarbons due to combustion of fuel (diesel) in the loading machinery.

2.15.3.3 Unloading

The quarred material will be transported by dumpers and unloaded at the designated locations. During unloading operation of both the material, air pollution in the form of SPM (dust) is envisaged due to discharge of material from the dumper and gaseous pollutants like SO2, NOx and Hydrocarbons due to consumption of fuel (diesel) by dumper while unloading the material.



2.15.3.4 LineSources

These are normally mobile sources, which emit atmospheric pollutants in the area through which they pass.

2.15.3.5 Transportation

The mined-out quantity will be transported by haul road. Transportation also includes movement of service vehicles in the quarry lease area. The traffic on the haul roads is likely to contribute towards an increase in dust and gaseous pollutants concentration in the area. However, this is more of a localized phenomenon within the mining areas that have limited human exposure.

2.15.3.6 Area Sources/Multiple Sources

These constitute pollution from various sources and activities situated in the lease area. The total quarry area with all its mining activities constitutes the area source. These include all the mining activities, operations of equipment/machinery, wind erosion from active quarry pit, and haul road which contribute to the atmospheric pollution from the various units/activities.

2.15.3.7 Instantaneous Sources

The instantaneous sources consist of air pollution due to sudden/instantaneous activities like blasting in the quarry area. The blasting process involves dislodgement of big blocks of hard strata/mineral from the mines. This operation generates maximum dust, which results in the increase of SPM concentration. It also contributes to emissions of certain gases (Oxides of Nitrogen and Ammonia) due to the use of explosives.

Mitigation Measures

- ✓ The increment in the fugitive emissions will be mainly due to transportation activity. Therefore, emissions due to mineral handling during mining operation are not much and restricted to the lease area only.
- \checkmark Watering of haul roads and other roads at regular intervals
- ✓ Spraying of water on permanent transport roads at required frequencies.
- Provision of dust filters / mask to workers working at highly dust prone and affected areas.
- \checkmark Provision of green belt by vegetation for trapping dust.
- \checkmark Greenbelt development along the haul roads, dumps and along the boundaries of the



Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

lease area.

- \checkmark The utmost care will be taken to prevent spillage of sand and stone from the trucks.
- ✓ Covered tarpaulin for transport of materials.

2.15.4 Noise & Vibration Environment

The sound pressure level generated by noise source decreases with increasing distance from the source due to wave divergence. The main sources of noise in the mine are as follows:

- ✓ Drilling and Blasting
- ✓ Excavation
- ✓ Loading & unloading of minerals.
- ✓ Transportation vehicles

2.15.4.1 Noise Levels

A noise generation source during operation phase is classified into two categories:

Stationary sources due to operation of heavyduty machinery at the project site like Compressors, Jack hummer, drilling machinery and transportation etc.

The noise levels of the major equipment are in the range of 88 to 90 dB (A). The noise levels are localized within the mining areas and have human exposure. Occupational hazard is envisaged if proper personal protective equipment is not provided to the operator.

The noise levels of machinery can be categorized as noise due to static machinery like excavators, another category is noise generated due to moving machinery and noise due to tippers.

The noise levels from various activities are,

- 1. Tipper Empty- 88 to 91 dB(A)
- 2. Tipper Loaded 95 to103 dB (A)
- 3. Proclain 90 to 96 dB (A)

Another major source of noise is from blasting activity. Blasting noise is of very short duration achieving a peak level of 140 dB.



Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

2.15.4.2 Vibration

The Road Metal Quarry machinery produces very little vibration, the vibration generated will be within 5-8 Hz.

Impacts:

The vibration due to blasting can cause damage to the nearby structures if appropriate technology and control measures are not adopted in the blasting operation. Fly rock is another possible damage causing outcome of blasting. There are many factors which influence fly rock during blasting. Most important of these factors are long explosive columns with little stemming column, improper burden, loose material or pebbles near the holes and long water column in the hole.

By adopting controlled blasting, the problems will be greatly minimized, and the impacts will also be minimized by choosing proper detonating system, optimizing total charge and charge/delay.

Ground vibration, fly rock, air blast, noise, dust, and fumes are the deleterious effects of blasting on environment. The explosive energy sets up a seismic wave in the ground, which can cause significant damage to structures and disturbance to human occupants. The impact will be minimized by choosing proper detonating system and optimizing total charge and charge/delay and by regular monitoring of magnitude of ground vibrations and air blast.

Mitigation Measures

- The major noise generating equipments like Compressors, Exacavator, etc, will be enclosed in an acoustic enclosure designed for an insertion loss of 25 dB (A) and silencers to other equipment etc.
- Drilling will be carried out with the help of sharp drill bits which will help in reducing noise.
- Secondary blasting will be totally avoided.
- Controlled blasting with proper spacing, burden, stemming and optimum charge/delay will be maintained.
- The blasting will be carried out during favorable atmospheric condition and less human activity timings i.e., during lunch interval or during change of shifts.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

- Proper maintenance, oiling and greasing of machines at regular intervals will be done to reduce the generation of noise.
- Greenbelt and plantation will be developed around the mining activity area and longhaul roads. The plantation minimizes propagation of noise.
- Periodical monitoring of noise will be done.
- The occupational noise exposure to the workers in the form of eight hourly times weighted average will be maintained well within the prescribed Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standard limits.
- Adequate PPE will be provided for the staff exposed to noise risks.
- Acoustic silencers will be provided in equipment wherever necessary.
- Use of personal protective equipments/devices such as earmuffs, ear plugs etc. will be strictly enforced for the workers engaged in high noise areas.
- Periodic maintenance of the equipment to be used in the developmental works will be carried out. Worn out parts will be replaced, and rotating parts will be lubricated to minimize noise emissions.
- Ambient noise levels will be monitored at regular intervals during the operational phase of the project.
- Vehicle speed will be restricted to a maximum of 25KMPH.
- Low vibration generating machines/equipment will be selected to meet international standards and foundations will be so designed to minimize vibrations and secured properly.
- Vibration generating sources and their platforms should be maintained properly to minimize vibrations and related impacts.

2.15.5 Water Environment

Impact on Existing Water Resources

The total water requirement for a quarry is 3.0 KLD. The total water requirement is met from private tankers; Domestic sewage is being disposed into Septic tank & no toxic/other effluent generation. Hence the impact due to the project is very minimal.



Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

2.15.5.1 Impacts on Surface Water Bodies

The surface water and groundwater are the lifeline of the villages. All the ponds in the area are working as recharge sites for the under lying groundwater and hence the surface water and ground water systems are acting like a single unit and therefore cannot be seen in Isolation.

Any contamination in surface drainage due to operation of project could collapse the system and will have serious impacts to the water resources especially the availability of potable water in the PIA area. The impacts will be high in the core area, especially the 10 km radius area. Therefore, apparent tothatthere will is negligible impact of mining on the surface water regime.

2.15.5.2 Impact on Ground Water

There will not be any ground water withdrawal, as the total water requirement is being met by private water tankers. As, the mine lease area is a Hilly area, elevated at 175m (Max) AMSL. Hence, there will not be any groundwater level intersect as the planned depth of mining is 42m below ground Level.

Mitigation Measures

The following measures are proposed as a part of development to improve the ground water scenario and to ensure that ground water is not contaminated. Strategic plans such as implementing the following structures for rainwater harvesting and groundwater recharging purposes in the project site will be adhered to.

- ✓ Rainwater storage ponds/tanks
- ✓ Storage cum recharge ponds
- \checkmark Monitoring of water quality and groundwater level variations in the project site.

2.15.6 Biological Environment

Impact on migratory paths for wildlife and forest blocks

There are no identified migratory paths for major and minor wildlife in the project site and the study area. The identified fauna which are observed at the project site and in the study, area are local migrants only. Therefore, the proposed project operations are not likely to have any adverse impact on the paths for avid fauna.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Mitigation Measures

- Discharge of wastes into the water bodies during the quarry operation phase would not be allowed.
- ✓ Awareness will be given to workers about the importance and conservation of terrestrial ecology and biodiversity.

2.15.7 Dump Management

The applicant will arrange a temporary dump area the lease applied area. The dumping material is Dog Stool Spar, unwanted Boulders, Overburden, Etc., will be transported to the project works. Daily maintenance of the soil cover and boulders, etc. for systematic and progressive reclaimation.

2.15.8 Solid Waste Management

2.15.8.1 Impact due to Solid Waste Generation

During quarry operations, Municipal solid waste and waste oil are likely to be generated which can be broadly categorized as Hazardous Waste and Non-hazardous Waste. Further, the generated solid waste may include Biodegradable, Recyclable, and Inert compounds. The details of solid waste generation and its management proposed are discussed in **Chapter 2**, **Section 2.11.6 & 2.11.7.** If the solid waste generated is not properly managed and disposed of in an unauthorized manner, it will impact soil quality, groundwater and air quality. Waste oil will be generated from quarry machinery and the same will be disposed through TNPCB Authorized dealers.

2.15.8.2 Solid Waste Management

Strict guidelines will be put in place to manage solid waste generation during the operational phase of the development. The main goals of the guidelines will be to ensure adopting recycling techniques and encouraging sorting of solid waste at source into organic and inorganic wastes. Waste management is given in **Figure 2-12**.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 2-12 Waste Management Concepts

2.15.9 Afforestation

There is no forest area falling around the quarry lease area. Besides common trees, natural vegetation grows during monsoon & fades away with the onset of summer. However, to absorb the dust due to vehicle movement on the haulage road, it is proposed to take-up plantation work during the 5 years of operation of the quarry. 1200 saplings (total) on either side of the approach road and in the vacant area surrounding the quarry site will be planted in phased manner as given in table below **Table 2-15**.

Year	No of trees	Survival Rate	No. of Trees expected to grow	Total Area (Sq.m)
Ist	240	80%	192	640
IInd	240	80%	192	640
IIIrd	240	80%	192	640
IVth	240	80%	192	640
Vth	240	80%	192	640
Total	1200	80%	960	3200

Table 2-15 Afforestation Plan details

2.15.10 Occupation Heath and safety

In Open Cast Mining possibilities of small injuries are anticipated. The applicant is proposed First Aid facilities at Quarry site and temporary Office room. This also consists of issuing PPE (Personal Protective Equipments) to all the persons working, and those that are needed for the site-specific operations. The following PPE is proposed to be distributed.

- ✓ Helmets once in Five years as needed under Mines Act
- \checkmark Safety shoe to all the employees twice a year as per the same statute.
- ✓ Nose masks once two months (Actually these are the cotton thin towels)
- ✓ Another step to improve safety conditions is to inculcate the safety culture among the persons working.



2.15.11 Assessment of New and untested technology for the risk of technological failure

The project is a fresh quarry. The technology used for mining as per the approved mining plan prepared by RQP there would not be any changes in the Mining. The mining technology is a tried & tested method, and therefore there is no risk of technological failure. In addition to this, the Proponent will be processed to take care of any technological failures.



Page 81 of 210

3 DESCRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENT

3.1 Preamble

This chapter depicts the establishment of baseline for valued environmental components, as identified in and around the proposed project rough stone, weathered rock and gravel quarry over extent of 2.45.5 Hectares of Patta Land, located at SF. No. 3 of Surandai Part I Village, V. K. Pudur Taluk, Tenkasi District, TamilNadu State. The primary baseline data monitoring covering one season (three (3) months) i.e., from March 2023 to May 2023 has been carried out as per the ToR issued and the Draft EIA is prepared for Public Consultation. The details of the baseline conducted and the results we described in this chapter.

S. No	Description	Section	Parameters	
1	Meteorology	Section 3.6.2	Temperature, Relative Humidity, Rainfall, Wind Speed & Direction	
2	Ambient Air Quality	Section 3.6.4	As per NAAQS, 2009	
3	Ambient Noise Levels	Section 3.7	Day equivalent noise levels, Night equivalent noise levels (As per CPCB Standards)	
4	Water Quality	Surface water – Section 3.8.2 Ground water – Section 3.8.3	Ground Water – IS 10500:2012 Surface Water – IS 2296 (Class – A)	
5	Soil Quality	Section 3.9	ICAR (Indian Council of Agricultural research)	
6	Ecology Section 3.10		Flora and Fauna	
7 Social Economic Status		Section 3.11	Socio Economic Profile of Study area (Population Profile, Employment and Livelihood, Education and Literacy, etc.,)	

Table 3-1	Brief De	scription	of the	Chapter
	21101 2 0	per per on		e mp ter

3.2 Study Area

A 10km radial distance from the proposed project site boundary has been identified as the general study area for assessing the baseline environmental status. The core study area is the project area and its immediate surroundings of 1km radius from the site boundary. Further the Project Impact/Influence Area (PIA) is 10km from the boundary of the project site. The Topo Map of the study area is given in **Figure 3-1**.







Figure 3-1 Topo Map of Study area



3.3 Description of the Study Area

An overall idea of the study area with reference to the physical conditions are presented for better understanding in the following sections before proceeding into the section on the prevailing environmental conditions of the study area.

3.4 Environmentally/Ecologically Sensitive areas

This section details with the environmentally sensitive areas present within the project site and surrounding environs. The environmental sensitive areas covering an aerial distance of 15 km from the project boundary is given in **Table 3-2**.

S.	Areas	Name/	Aerial distance (within 15 km.)
No		Identity	Proposed project location boundary
1	Areas protected under international conventions, national or local legislation for their ecological, landscape, cultural or other related value	No	Nil

Table 3-2 Environmental Sensitive Areas within 15km from Project Boundary



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

			Wate	er Bodies:														
			S. No	Name	Distanc (~ km)	e Dir.												
			1	Pond Near Site	0.17	S												
			2	Lake Near Uchchipottai	1.16	ENE												
			3	Lake Near Karuppinankula	m 2.72	ENE												
			4	Periya Devan Kulam	3.60	Е												
			5	Lake Near Kil Kalangal	5.60	Е												
			6	Lake Ne Kulasekaramangalam	ear 9.07	Ν												
			7	Lake near Thannuthu	6.91	NNW												
			8	Lake Near Kulayaneri	4.34	WNW												
			9	Lake Ne Dooraiswamipuram	ear 6.19	W												
	Areas which are	Yes	10	Lake Ne Sundarapandiyapuram	ear 8.86	W												
	important or sensitive for ecological reasons - Wetlands,		11	Lake Near Surandai	7.49	WSW												
			12	Arundavarpiratti Kulam	5.84	SSW												
2			13	Viranamkulam	6.77	S												
2	watercourses or other		14	Lake near Kidarakkulam	9.59	SE												
	water bodies, coastal		15	Chittar river	7.74	SSW												
	zone, biospheres,														16	Manur Channel	8.12	SSW
	mountains, forests						17	Marantai Channel	9.18	S								
			18	Canal	8.83	W												
			19	Chittar Ar/Karuppa Nadi	6.29	SW												
			20	Hanuman Nadi	13.61	W												
			21	Pappan Channel	13.51	NW												
			22	Canal	11.21	NNW												
			23	Nettur Channel	9.34	SSE												
			24	Pallikottai Channel	11.04	SSE												
			25	Ukkirankottai Canal	13.39	SE												
			Rese	rve Forest:														
			S. No	Name	Distance (~ km)	Direction												
			1	Reserve Forest	4.97	S												
			2	Okkanindran Pottai RF	11.5	S												
			3	Kottaimalai PF	12.86	SSE												
			4	Uttumalai RF	9.31	E												



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

3	Areas used by protected, important or sensitive species of flora or fauna for breeding, nesting, foraging, resting, over wintering, migration	No	Nil			
			S. No	Name	Distance (~ km)	Dir.
			1	Pond Near Site	0.17	S
			2	Lake Near Uchchipottai	1.16	ENE
			3	Lake Near Karuppinankulam	2.72	ENE
		Yes	4	Periya Devan Kulam	3.60	Е
			5	Lake Near Kil Kalangal	5.60	Е
			6	Lake Near Kulasekaramangalam	9.07	Ν
			7	Lake near Thannuthu	6.91	NNW
			8	Lake Near Kulayaneri	4.34	WNW
	Inland, coastal, marine		9	Lake Near Dooraiswamipuram	6.19	W
4			10	Lake Near Sundarapandiyapuram	8.86	W
	or underground waters		11	Lake Near Surandai	7.49	WSW
			12	Arundavarpiratti Kulam	5.84	SSW
			13	Viranamkulam	6.77	S
			14	Lake near Kidarakkulam	9.59	SE
			15	Chittar river	7.74	SSW
			16	Manur Channel	8.12	SSW
			17	Marantai Channel	9.18	S
			18	Canal	8.83	W
			19	Chittar Ar/Karuppa Nadi	6.29	SW
			20	Hanuman Nadı	13.61	W
			21	Canal	13.31	
			22	Vallal Nettur Channel	0.24	
			$\frac{23}{24}$	Pallikottai Channel	7.34 11.0/	SSE
			25	Ukkirankottai Canal	13 39	SE
					15.57	
5	State, National boundaries	No	Nil			



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

6	Routes or facilities used by the public for access to recreation or other tourist, pilgrim areas	Yes de	> 1 > 5 > 1 (W1	MDR-541: Sura SH-39A: Sengot NH-744: Kollan NW)	ndai – Senthamaran tai – Pavoorchatrar 6. 1 (Kerala) – Madura	m Road, ~ (WI n (via) Su 6km (WS ai (TN), ~	~ 4.72km NW) randai, ~ W) 15.28km
7	Defense installations	No	Nil				
8	Densely populated or		S. No	Name of the Village	Approximate distance & Direction from lea applied area	ase Popul Pe Cens	ation as r the us 2011
Ũ	built-up area	Yes	1.	Kurichanpatti	2.0km (NE)	1	500
			2.	Karaiyalanur	1.0km (SE)	1	700
			3.	Vadiyur	1.0km (SW)	2	100
			List	of Schools & C	Colleges	ł	
			S.		Jamo	Dist.	Dir
			No	1	laine	(~ km)	D 11.
			1	GHSS		2.67	WNW
			2	GHS		2.77	WNW
			3	PUPS	II. 1. C. 1 1	2.5	NW
			5	Sri Ramakris Primary Scho	shna Nursery &	7.19	NW
			6	Ramar Middl	e School	7.15	NW
			7	Primary Scho	ol	9.37	NW
			8	R.C. Element	ary School	10.43	NW
	Areas occupied by		9	RC Primary S	School	4.35	NE
	sensitive man-made		10	Harijan Midd	le School	5.43	NE
9	(Hospitals schools	Yes	11	CET Tennysc	on High School	6.22	ENE
	places of worship.		12	PUPS		3.44	ENE
	<i>community facilities)</i>		13	GPS		2.83	ESE
			14	TDTA Prima	ry School	6.44	ESE
			15	GHSS		7.95	ESE
			16	Harijan Midd	le school	10.48	ENE
			1/	IDIA Primai	ry School	6.6/	NE
			18	Matriculation	School	7.27	NE
			19	GHSS Naduv	akurichi	11.14	N
			20	Vivekananda	Global School	10.28	
			21	GHSS Veeras	sigamani	10.68	
			22	Hindu Elama	eerasigamani	10.42	
			$\frac{23}{24}$	TDTA middle	e school solaiseri	7.42	SSE



	25	Vivekananda Kendra Middle School	3.66	SE
	26	Kamarajar Govt. Arts & Science College	6.56	SW
	27	Hindu Primary School	8.78	WNW
	28	GHSS	7.6	NNW
	29	St. Joseph Public School	7.41	NW
	30	TDTA middle school Karuvantha	4.31	SSE
	31	MSU Member Collage	13.22	N
	32	Govt. Elementry School	13.62	N
	33	Madathiyammal Hindu Middle School	9.71	NNE
	34	St. Joseph GHSS	8.39	NNW
	35	TADA Primary School	1.73	ENE
	36	Govt School	10.45	ESE
	37	Govt High School Nelliyankulam	6.66	ESE
	38	PUPS Vadakkukavalakurichi	9.38	ESE
	39	Jesus Loves Nursery & Primary School	12.37	SE
	40	BVM Matriculation School	12.81	SE
	41	Jesus Loves MHSS	12.51	SE
	42	Jackson Matriculation School	13.21	ESE
	43	Bharathi Vidhya Mandhir	13.37	SE
	44	Govt Primary School	5.35	Ν
	45	Govt. Arts & Science College- Women	14.37	S
	46	Jeeva MM HSS	13.5	S
	47	CSI JA College	14.64	SSE
	48	SVS School	14.74	SSE
	49	Annasamy rajammal Collehe of Nursing	13.84	S
	50	Sardar Raja College of Engineering	13.33	S
	51	Hindu High School	12.08	SSW
	52	SMA MHSS	13.15	SSW
	53	Jeeva Morden School	14.11	SSW
	54	TDTA Middle School	14.26	SSW
	55	Hindu Pr. School	13.26	SSW
	56	Avviyar GHSS	13.84	SW
	57	Appu Play School	13.87	SW
	58	St. Assisi MHSS	13.64	SW



		M.S.P. Velayutha Nadar		
	59	Lakshmi Thaiammal	13.5	SW
		Polytechnic College		
	60	Shalom MHSS	14.1	SW
	61	Sri Nellai ITI	14.3	SW
	62	Hindu PS	13.97	SW
	63	SS Kids Play School	13.07	SW
	64	Creative Nursery & Primary School	5.44	WSW
	65	Rajendra wisdom school	6.02	WSW
	66	A.G Matriculation School	6.23	WSW
	67	Jawaharlal Middle School	6.27	WSW
	68	Sri Jayendra Matriculation Higher Secondary School	6.57	WSW
	69	GHSS Surandai	7.21	WSW
	70	Parasakthi Matriculation School (Sermathai Vasan)	7.23	WSW
	71	Barenbruck Higher Secondary School	5.59	SW
	72	Barenbruck Primary School	5.58	SW
	73	Anna Boys Higher Secondary School	7.12	SSW
	74	St. Antony's girls Higher Secondary School	7.26	SSW
	75	Government Primary School	7.24	SSW
	76	Anna Teacher Training Institute	7.3	SSW
	77	RC Primary School	7.44	SSW
	78	Government Higher Secondary School	7.44	SSW
	79	T.D.T.A School	6.25	SSW
	80	Muslim Primary School	6.96	SSE
	_81	Nachiyarpuram School	8.14	SE
	82	Grama Committee HSS	12.11	SE
	83	Saraswathi Vidyasalai ES	11.64	SE
	84	PUPS Agaram	8.82	SSE
	85	Brighton School	8.05	W
	_86	Govt. PS	8.89	W
	87	GHSS	9.03	W
	88	Salvation army matric school	9.19	W
	89	GPS	9.62	W
	90	GPS	14.08	NNW
	List o	of Hospitals:		



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

S. No	Name	Dist. (~ km)	Dir.
1	PHC Alangulam	13.65	N
2	Kamala Nursing Home	5.26	NE
3	GH	4.67	W
4	GH	2.76	WNW
5	GH Serndamaram	6.69	WNW
6	St. Luck Hospital	3	SSW
7	Hospital Parankuntrapuram	4.42	SSW
8	GH	5.83	ESE
9	Rex Clinic	6.19	ESE
10	Jai Sriram Polyclinic	6.27	ESE
11	Siddha Hospital	6.53	ESE
12	Vijayan Hospital	5.53	WSW
13	Rithika Hospital	13.08	NNW
14	Latha Hospital	13.12	NNW
15	Susila Hospital	13.08	NNW
16	GH/PHC	13.19	NNW
17	Dr. P. M. Hospital	13.61	NNW
18	NKT Nature care & Yoga hospital	13.65	NNW
19	Raja Hospital	13.72	NNW
20	Bell Hospital	14.4	NNW
21	Sri Alagu Hospital	7.67	SSW
22	Sakthi Hospital	14.72	S
23	GH	14.69	S
24	РНС	14.75	S
25	RK Hospital	14.21	S
26	Jayalakshmi M.S. Hospital	14.63	S
27	Sriram Hospital	14.39	S
28	Mani Hospital	14.5	S
29	Christ Hospital	7.13	WNW
30	Veterinary Hospital	11.76	N
31	Dhanya Clinic	10.46	NNW
32	Varma Clinic	12.67	NNW
33	Tirumalai Clinic	5.75	NE



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

34			
	GH Sambavarvadakarai	7.97	W
35	Suba Hospital	14.54	W
36	GH Surandai	6.6	WSW
37	Madura Hospital	5.96	SW
38	Ponra Hospital	6.1	WSW
39	Shanthi Nursing Home	6.09	WSW
40	Shri Gurudatt Hospital	6.37	WSW
41	Kamala Hospital	6.45	WSW
42	Mahalakshmi Hospital	6.49	WSW
43	Maris Hospital	6.64	SW
44	GH	9.84	SW
45	Govt. Sidhdha Hospital	11.08	SW
46	Hospital	5.87	S
47	GH VK. Pudur	7.11	SSW
48	SLP City Hospital	9.51	S
49	GH	6.88	SSE
50	Tamilselvan Hospital	12.75	SE
.			
	oi Common Buildings:	D: 4	
S.	Name	Dist.	Dir.
1	New Post office Lithumalai	(~ KIII) 6 1 2	ESE
2	Post office	2.85	WNW
2	Kurichan patti Post office	2.03	FNF
	Post office	4 32	SSW
4		1 . 1 4	
5	Anaikulam Panchavat Office	2.89	WNW
5	Anaikulam Panchayat Office Kulaiyaneri Post Office	2.89 4.95	WNW W
4 5 6 7	Anaikulam Panchayat Office Kulaiyaneri Post Office Police Station	2.89 4.95 6.22	WNW W E
5 6 7 8	Anaikulam Panchayat Office Kulaiyaneri Post Office Police Station Police Station	2.89 4.95 6.22 14.7	WNW W E NE
$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\end{array}$	Anaikulam Panchayat Office Kulaiyaneri Post Office Police Station Police Station Veerasigamani Police Station	2.89 4.95 6.22 14.7 10.57	WNW W E NE NNW
	Anaikulam Panchayat OfficeKulaiyaneri Post OfficePolice StationPolice StationVeerasigamani Police StationSerndamaram Police Station	2.89 4.95 6.22 14.7 10.57 7.89	WNW W E NE NNW NNW
	Anaikulam Panchayat Office Kulaiyaneri Post Office Police Station Police Station Veerasigamani Police Station Serndamaram Police Station Panchayat Office	2.89 4.95 6.22 14.7 10.57 7.89 11.21	WNW W E NE NNW NNW N
$ \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ \end{array} $	Anaikulam Panchayat OfficeKulaiyaneri Post OfficePolice StationPolice StationVeerasigamani Police StationSerndamaram Police StationPanchayat OfficePublic Library	2.89 4.95 6.22 14.7 10.57 7.89 11.21 14.62	WNW W E NE NNW NNW NNW S
$ \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \end{array} $	Anaikulam Panchayat OfficeAnaikulam Panchayat OfficeKulaiyaneri Post OfficePolice StationPolice StationVeerasigamani Police StationSerndamaram Police StationPanchayat OfficePublic LibraryDr.APJ AK Library	2.89 4.95 6.22 14.7 10.57 7.89 11.21 14.62 13.62	WNW W E NE NNW NNW N S SSW
$ \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ \end{array} $	Anaikulam Panchayat Office Kulaiyaneri Post Office Police Station Police Station Veerasigamani Police Station Serndamaram Police Station Panchayat Office Public Library Dr.APJ AK Library Public Library	$\begin{array}{r} 2.89 \\ \hline 2.89 \\ \hline 4.95 \\ \hline 6.22 \\ \hline 14.7 \\ \hline 10.57 \\ \hline 7.89 \\ \hline 11.21 \\ \hline 14.62 \\ \hline 13.62 \\ \hline 9.84 \end{array}$	WNW W E NE NNW NNW N S S S S S S S S W S S W
$ \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $	Anaikulam Panchayat OfficeAnaikulam Panchayat OfficeKulaiyaneri Post OfficePolice StationPolice StationVeerasigamani Police StationSerndamaram Police StationPanchayat OfficePublic LibraryDr.APJ AK LibraryPublic LibraryPublic LibraryPublic LibraryPublic LibraryPublic Library	$\begin{array}{r} 1.12 \\ \hline 2.89 \\ \hline 4.95 \\ \hline 6.22 \\ \hline 14.7 \\ \hline 10.57 \\ \hline 7.89 \\ \hline 11.21 \\ \hline 14.62 \\ \hline 13.62 \\ \hline 9.84 \\ \hline 11.89 \end{array}$	WNW W E NE NNW NNW N S S S S W S S W S S W
$ \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ \end{array} $	Anaikulam Panchayat OfficeAnaikulam Panchayat OfficeKulaiyaneri Post OfficePolice StationPolice StationVeerasigamani Police StationSerndamaram Police StationPanchayat OfficePublic LibraryDr.APJ AK LibraryPublic LibraryPublic LibrarySailapathy Ninaivu Tidal	$\begin{array}{r} 1.22\\ \hline 2.89\\ \hline 4.95\\ \hline 6.22\\ \hline 14.7\\ \hline 10.57\\ \hline 7.89\\ \hline 11.21\\ \hline 14.62\\ \hline 13.62\\ \hline 9.84\\ \hline 11.89\\ \hline 12.14\\ \end{array}$	WNW W E NE NNW NNW NNW S S S W S S W S W S W
$ \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ \end{array} $	Anaikulam Panchayat OfficeAnaikulam Panchayat OfficeKulaiyaneri Post OfficePolice StationPolice StationVeerasigamani Police StationSerndamaram Police StationPanchayat OfficePublic LibraryDr.APJ AK LibraryPublic LibraryPublic LibrarySailapathy Ninaivu TidalGFC Stadium	$\begin{array}{r} 1.12 \\ \hline 2.89 \\ \hline 4.95 \\ \hline 6.22 \\ \hline 14.7 \\ \hline 10.57 \\ \hline 7.89 \\ \hline 11.21 \\ \hline 14.62 \\ \hline 13.62 \\ \hline 9.84 \\ \hline 11.89 \\ \hline 12.14 \\ \hline 14.42 \end{array}$	WNW W E NE NNW NNW N S S S S W S S W S S W S S W S S W S S W S S W
$ \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ \end{array} $	Anaikulam Panchayat OfficeAnaikulam Panchayat OfficeKulaiyaneri Post OfficePolice StationPolice StationVeerasigamani Police StationSerndamaram Police StationPanchayat OfficePublic LibraryDr.APJ AK LibraryPublic LibraryPublic LibrarySailapathy Ninaivu TidalGFC StadiumKeelaVeerasigamaniPanchayat office	$\begin{array}{r} 1.12 \\ \hline 2.89 \\ \hline 4.95 \\ \hline 6.22 \\ \hline 14.7 \\ \hline 10.57 \\ \hline 7.89 \\ \hline 11.21 \\ \hline 14.62 \\ \hline 13.62 \\ \hline 9.84 \\ \hline 11.89 \\ \hline 12.14 \\ \hline 14.42 \\ \hline 13.69 \\ \end{array}$	WNW W E NE NNW NNW N S S S S W S S W S S W S S W S W
$ \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	Anaikulam Panchayat OfficeAnaikulam Panchayat OfficeVelaiyaneri Post OfficePolice StationPolice StationVeerasigamani Police StationSerndamaram Police StationPanchayat OfficePublic LibraryDr.APJ AK LibraryPublic LibraryPublic LibrarySailapathy Ninaivu TidalGFC StadiumKeelaVeerasigamaniPanchayat officePost Office Pavoorchatram	$\begin{array}{r} 2.89\\ \hline 2.89\\ \hline 4.95\\ \hline 6.22\\ \hline 14.7\\ \hline 10.57\\ \hline 7.89\\ \hline 11.21\\ \hline 14.62\\ \hline 13.62\\ \hline 9.84\\ \hline 11.89\\ \hline 12.14\\ \hline 14.42\\ \hline 13.69\\ \hline 13.66\\ \hline \end{array}$	WNW W E NE NNW NNW N S S S S S S S S W S S W S W S
$ \begin{array}{r} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	Anaikulam Panchayat OfficeAnaikulam Panchayat OfficeKulaiyaneri Post OfficePolice StationPolice StationVeerasigamani Police StationSerndamaram Police StationPanchayat OfficePublic LibraryDr.APJ AK LibraryPublic LibraryPublic LibrarySailapathy Ninaivu TidalGFC StadiumKeelaVeerasigamaniPanchayat officePost Office PavoorchatramPolice Station Pavoorchatram	$\begin{array}{r} 1.12 \\ \hline 2.89 \\ \hline 4.95 \\ \hline 6.22 \\ \hline 14.7 \\ \hline 10.57 \\ \hline 7.89 \\ \hline 11.21 \\ \hline 14.62 \\ \hline 13.62 \\ \hline 9.84 \\ \hline 11.89 \\ \hline 12.14 \\ \hline 14.42 \\ \hline 13.69 \\ \hline 13.66 \\ \hline 13.57 \end{array}$	WNW W E NE NNW NNW N S S S S W S S W S S W S W S W
$ \begin{array}{r} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	Anaikulam Panchayat OfficeAnaikulam Panchayat OfficePolice StationPolice StationPolice StationVeerasigamani Police StationSerndamaram Police StationPanchayat OfficePublic LibraryDr.APJ AK LibraryPublic LibraryPublic LibrarySailapathy Ninaivu TidalGFC StadiumKeelaVeerasigamaniPanchayat officePost Office PavoorchatramPolice Station PavoorchatramPolice Station Surandai	$\begin{array}{r} 2.89\\ \hline 2.89\\ \hline 4.95\\ \hline 6.22\\ \hline 14.7\\ \hline 10.57\\ \hline 7.89\\ \hline 11.21\\ \hline 14.62\\ \hline 13.62\\ \hline 9.84\\ \hline 11.89\\ \hline 12.14\\ \hline 14.42\\ \hline 13.69\\ \hline 13.66\\ \hline 13.57\\ \hline 6.91\\ \end{array}$	WNW W E NE NNW NNW N S S S S S S S S W S S W S W S
$ \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ \end{array} $	Anaikulam Panchayat OfficeAnaikulam Panchayat OfficePolice StationPolice StationPolice StationVeerasigamani Police StationSerndamaram Police StationPanchayat OfficePublic LibraryDr.APJ AK LibraryPublic LibraryPublic LibrarySailapathy Ninaivu TidalGFC StadiumKeelaVeerasigamaniPanchayat officePost Office PavoorchatramPolice Station SurandaiSurandai Post Office	$\begin{array}{r} 2.89\\ \hline 2.89\\ \hline 4.95\\ \hline 6.22\\ \hline 14.7\\ \hline 10.57\\ \hline 7.89\\ \hline 11.21\\ \hline 14.62\\ \hline 13.62\\ \hline 9.84\\ \hline 11.89\\ \hline 12.14\\ \hline 14.42\\ \hline 13.69\\ \hline 13.66\\ \hline 13.57\\ \hline 6.91\\ \hline 6.37\\ \end{array}$	WNW W E NE NNW NNW N S S S S S W S W S W S W S W S



	24	Surandai Library	6.69	WSW
	25	Abraham Memorial Library	5.54	SW
	26	Public Library	4.46	SSW
	27	Lakshmipuram Library	3.61	S
	28	Govt. Library	8.05	SW
	29	Govt. Library	9.8	WSW
	30	Library	13.32	SW
	31	Kulaiyaneri Library	4.92	W
	32	Public Library	14.53	W
	33	Poigai Library	10.29	NW
	34	Post office	9.18	W
Li	ist o	f Religious Places:		
	S.	Name	Dist.	Dir.
1	No		(~ km)	
	1	Kompumadan Temple	6.19	NNW
	2	Mariyamman Temple	6.29	NNW
	3	Ayyanar Koil	7.13	NNW
	4	Madan Koil	7.1	NNW
	5	Pillaiyar Koil	6.76	NNW
	6	Palvannanathar Temple	6.73	NNW
	7	Vairavar Tempel	7.25	NNW
	8	Arockiya Madha Church	7.4	NNW
	9	Church of God	8.03	NNW
	11	St. Peter & Paul Church	8.28	NNW
	12	Assemlies of God church	8.37	NNW
	13	St.Joseph church	5.51	N
	14	Vinayagar Temple	5.44	Ν
	15	St.Antony's Church	10.49	NW
	16	Amman Koil	10.47	NW
	17	Masjid	10.48	NNW.
	18	Jumma Masjid	10.84	NNW
	19	Santhiamman Temple	10.19	NNW
	20	Arasadi Vinayagar Temple	10.3	NNW
	21	Bhrammaratchi Amman Koil	10.44	NNW
	22	Shri Sivan Koil	10.84	NNW
	23	Sri Krishna Temple	13.73	Ν
	24	CSI Church	13.79	N
	25	Lord Jesus Christ church	13.51	N
	26	Vadakasi Amman Temple	13.02	Ν
	27	Makalai Amman Temple	11.49	Ν
	28	Sivasakthi Temple	10.98	Ν
	29	Harihara Puthuthera Ayyanar Kovil	10.69	N



	30	Kanni Amman Temple	9.77	Ν
	31	Shri Vannar Madasamy Kovil	9.82	Ν
	32	Anakkari Madan Temple	5.9	Ν
	33	Alagu Parvathy Amman temple	6.76	NE
	34	Vadakasi Amman Temple	6.5	NE
	35	Madan Koil	7.08	NNE
	36	Sri Muppuli Madasamy Temple	7.03	NNE
	37	Arulmigu Shri Vadakasi Amman Kovil	7.15	NNE
	38	Malaikali Amman Kovil	4.58	NNE
	39	Shri Pillaiyar Kovil	4.21	NE
	40	RC Church	4.38	NE
	41	CSI Christ Church	5.18	NE
	42	Christu Arasar Church	5.15	NE
	43	Matha Kovil	5.32	NE
	44	Periya Pillaiyar Kovil	5.17	NE
	45	The Pentecoastal Mission	5.64	ENE
	46	Jumma	5.45	NE
	47	Dhargha	5.05	NE
	48	Arulmigu Vadakasi Amman Temple	4.46	NE
	49	CSI Church	4.44	NE
	50	Shrinivasaperumal Temple	7.55	ENE
	51	Varasithi Vinayagar Kovil	7.33	ENE
	52	Sivan Temple	9.42	Е
	53	Kaliamman Temple	8.25	ENE
	54	Sambutha Madasamy Temple	10.83	ENE
	55	Vinayagar Temple	4.52	NNW
	56	Karuppusamy Kovil	4.71	NNW
	57	Sri Vadakasi Amman Kovil	4.95	NE
	58	Arulmigu Oomaiyapper Temple	11.93	NNE
	59	Maravan Kottai Temple	13.26	NNE
	60	Sri Batrakali Amman Temple	6.61	Е
	61	Uchinimakali Amman Koil	6.43	ESE
	62	Maravar Amman Kovil	6.08	ESE
	63	Shri Kaliyamman Kovil	6.57	ESE
	64	Maalayamman Temple	6.01	ESE
	65	Shri Murugan Kovil	6.07	ESE
	66	CSI Church	3.27	SSE
	67	Shri Amman Kovil	3.53	SSE
	68	BG Church	6.91	ESE



- Rough stones we cathered Rock & Graver Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha	Rough stone	, Weathered Rocl	k & Gravel Quar	ry over an exte	ent of 2.45.5 Ha
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------

		69	St. John's Church	5.97	ESE
		70	CSI St. Paul's Church	6.35	ESE
			CSI St.Michael's Church	4.84	SE
		72	Seventhday Adventist Church	4.99	SE
		73	Jumma Mosque	6.23	ESE
		74	Patrakalai Amman Kovil	4.09	SSE
		75	Om Sakthi Kovil	3.93	SSE
		76	Sri Thiripura Sundari Amman Temple	3.99	SSE
		77	Karaiyadi Madasamy Temple	4.02	SSE
		78	Sudalaimadasamy Temple	4.17	SSE
		79	Good Saviour Prayer House	3.87	SSE
		80	St. Francis Xavier Church	3.96	SSe
		81	CSI St. Matthew's Church	4.07	SSE
		82	St. Andrews Church	4.14	SSW
		83	Sudalai Madasamy Temple	5.1	SW
		84	CSI St. Stephen's Church	5.63	WSW
		85	Arulmigu Parumbadi Madasamy Kovil	5.01	W
		86	Ammayapuram Church	3.12	NW
		87	Periyandavar Kovil	3.16	NW
	88	Shri Santhana Mariyamman Kovil	3.24	NW	
	89	Shri Ponvandu Ayyanar Temple	2.14	NNW	
		90	Kaliyamman Temple	2.1	NNW
		91	Pillaiyar Temple	2.12	NNW
		92	Om Sakthi Kovil	3.25	Ν
		93	Sri Mariamman Temple	3.21	Ν
		94	Sadalaimadasamy Temple	4.07	NW
		95	CSI St. James Church	5.52	WNW
		96	CSI St. Paul's Church	4.77	WNW
		97	Sri Palaya Kottai Iyyanar Kovil	5.07	NW
		98	Arulmigu aasoori Amman Kovil	5.24	NW
		99	Maariamman Kovil	7.11	NW
		100	Shri Murukar Kovil	7.12	NW
		101	CSI Transfiguration Church	14.82	S
		102	Good Shepherd Church	14.58	S
		103	Holy Redeemers Church	14.8	S
		104	Shri Murugan Kovil	14.55	S
		105	Shri Batrakaliamman Temple	14.47	SSE
		106	Sakthi Kovil	13.55	SSW



	107	Kaliamman Kovil	13.39	SSW
	108	St. Pauls Church	13.05	SSW
	109	Sastha Temple	13.14	SSW
	110	St. Peters Church	12.55	SSW
	111	KNV Muppudathi Amman	10.04	COW
	111	Kovil	12.94	SSW
	112	Good Samaritan Church	14.6	SSW
	113	Good Shephered Church	13.27	SSW
	114	Jumma	9.92	SSW
	115	Pillaiyar Koil	4.14	NW
	116	Selvaragava Perumal Temple	7.52	ENE
	117	Selva Vinayagar Temple	1.05	SE
	118	Manikka Iyyanar Kovil	0.91	SE
	119	St. Thomas Believers Eastern	7.5	SSE
	120	CILICII CSI Holy Trinity Chyrab	7 10	CCE
	120	AC Church	7.19	SSE
	121	AG Church	1.23	22E
	122	Temple	12.77	SSE
	123	Amman Temple	13.61	SW
	124	Pillaiyar Koil	13.75	SW
	125	Vennimalai Murugan Temple	13.51	SW
	126	CSI Church	13.71	SW
	127	RC Church	13.75	SW
	128	CSI St. Paul's Church	12.42	SW
	129	Gethsemane Prayer Garden	13.75	SW
	130	Gospel Church	14.62	SW
	131	Maranatha Church	13.29	SW
	132	KHAJA BEEDI MOSQUE	14.31	SW
	133	Mohideen Jumma masjid	12.07	WSW
	134	Shri Vinayagar temple	9.44	WSW
	135	Shri Sivan Temple	9.52	SW
	136	Sri Muppidathi Amman Temple	6.76	SW
	137	Shri Saptha Kannai Amman Kovil	7.45	WSW
	138	Swamy Ayyappan Temple	8.73	W
	139	Sri Vetri Vinayagar Temple	9.33	W
	140	Shri Balasubrahmanya Swami Temple	14.72	W



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

			<u>Wate</u>	er Bodies:			
			S. No	Name		Dist. (~km)	Dir.
			1	Pond Near Site		0.17	S
			2	Lake Near Uchchipottai		1.16	ENE
			3	Lake Near Karuppinankula	ım	2.72	ENE
			4	Periva Devan Kulam		3.60	Е
			5	Lake Near Kil Kalangal		5.60	Е
			6	Lake Near Kulasekaraman	galam	9.07	N
			7	Lake near Thannuthu	0	6.91	NNW
		8	Lake Near Kulayaneri		4.34	WNW	
			9	Lake Near Dooraiswamipu	ram	6.19	W
	Areas containing		10	Lake Sundarapandiyapuram	Near	8.86	W
	important, high		11	Lake Near Surandai		7.49	WSW
	quality or scarce resources.	12	Arundavarpiratti Kulam		5.84	SSW	
		13	Viranamkulam		6.77	S	
10	(Ground water	Yes	14	Lake near Kidarakkulam		9.59	SE
	resources, surface		15	Chittar river		7.74	SSW
	resources, forestry,		16	Manur Channel		8.12	SSW
	agriculture, Jisheries,		17	Marantai Channel		9.18	S
	iourism, mineruis)		18	Canal		8.83	W
			19	Chittar Ar/Karuppa Nadi		6.29	SW
			20	Hanuman Nadi		13.61	W
			21	Pappan Channel		13.51	
			22	Vettur Channel		11.21 0.24	
			$\frac{23}{24}$	Pallikottai Channel		9.34	SSE
			25	I allikottai Cialillei		13 39	SE
			Rese	rve Forest:		15.57	DL
			S.	Name	Dista	nce I	Direction
			1	Dagamia Forast	(~KI ⊿ ∩	11) 7	S
			$\frac{1}{2}$	Okkanindran Pottai RF	4.9	5	<u>S</u>
			2	Kottaimalai PF	12.	36	SSE
			4	Uttumalai RF	93	1	E
					7.5	1	L



D	raft EIA/EMP Report							
	Thiru. K. Arumugasamy Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.							
11	Areas already subjected to pollution or environmental damage. (Those where existing legal environmental standards are exceeded)	No	Nil					
12	Areas susceptible to natural hazard which could cause the project to present environmental problems. (Rough stone and Earthquakes, subsidence, landslides, erosion, flooding or extreme or adverse climatic conditions)	No	The Project Site falls under the Zone –II					



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 3-2 Environmental sensitive areas within 15 km from project boundary



Page 98 of 210

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

3.5 Physical Conditions

In this section, the physical conditions of PIA district are discussed in general and wherever possible references to the conditions prevailing in the study area are also provided. The physical conditions are discussed as under:

- 1. District profile
- 2. Drainage, land use, geology, Physiography
- 3. Natural resources
- 4. Climatic conditions, seismic zone characteristics and natural hazard

3.5.1 PIA District Profile

Tenkasi district was formed on 12.11.2019 vide. G.O. (ms) No.427, dated 12.11.2019 of Revenue and Disaster Management Department, Revenue Adminstration wing [RAI (1)] section, after bifurcating from Tirunelveli District. District headquarters is Tenkasi, which is the largest Municipality in Tenkasi District. Tenkasi is named after Kasi Viswanathar Temple, built by the Pandian ruler Parakkirrama Pandian during the 13th Century. The district is located in the Southwestern part of Tamil Nadu, surrounded by Virudhunagar district in the north, Western Ghats and Kerala in the west, the Southeast is covered by Tirunelveli district and Northeast by Thoothukudi district. Chitharu, Gundaru, Karuppanathi, Gadana, Ramanathi and Hanuman nathi are main source of irrigation for Agriculture and Allied activities.

Source : https://cdn.s3waas.gov.in/s37cbbc409ec990f19c78c75bd1e06f215/uploads/2022/12/2022122344.pdf

3.5.2 Climatic Conditions

The prevailing climate of this town is mostly pleasant. The temperature is about 30°C most of the months except during May and September. The temperature is little above 30°C during May and September. Tenkasi receives rainfall during summer, Northwest monsoon and Northeast monsoon seasons. The annual average rainfall of Tenkasi is 2.86 mm. The wind velocity is mild in most of the months except July and August. The wind velocity is high during June to August. Tenkasi is a town getting bright sunlight during all the months of a year except on the days of rainfall.

Source : https://www.tnurbantree.tn.gov.in/tenkasi/about-city-2-2/



3.5.3 Natural Resources of PIA District

3.5.3.1 Irrigation of PIA district

The district is blessed with Western Ghats from which all the rivers viz, Chitharu, Hanuman Nathi, Ramanathi and Karuppanathi flows from west to east. Gundaru, Adavinainar, Karuppanathi, Gadana, Ramanathi are the main source of irrigation dams and also for drinking purpose. The other sources of irrigation are wells, tanks and canals which cover the gross and net cultivated area of 73858 and 62659 hectares when compared with the previous year their gross and net area irrigated were decreased.

<u>Source</u> : https://cdn.s3waas.gov.in/s37cbbc409ec990f19c78c75bd1e06f215/uploads/2022/12/2022122344.pdf

3.5.3.2 Agricultural Resources & Irrigation

Agriculture is playing a very crucial role in the district economy. The gross cropped area for the year 2021-22 was 137332 hectares which covers about 47.64% of the total geographical area. Out of which 84910 hectares were irrigated and 52421 were unirrigated. Around 62% of the total cropped was irrigated and 38% of the total cropped area was unirrigated. The net area shown, to total cropped area was 119843 hectares which is about 87% of gross cropped area and 17488 hectares were shown as more than once.

Source :

https://cdn.s3waas.gov.in/s37cbbc409ec990f19c78c75bd1e06f215/uploads/2022/12/2022122344.pdf

3.5.4 Land Use & Land Cover

3.5.4.1 Land Use and Land Cover of the Study Area

The total Project Study area is 320.6 Sq.km. The Land Use Pattern is given in **Table 3-3**. The Land Use Pattern and Land Use Map of the Study area are given in **Figure 3-3** and **Figure 3-4** respectively.

S. No	Description	Area (Sq. Km)	Area (Acres)	Area (Hectares)	Percentage (%)
1	Barren rocky	0.43	106.26	43	0.13
2	Crop land	212.55	52522.17	21255	66.30
3	Deciduous	1.54	380.54	154	0.48
4	Mining	0.65	160.62	65	0.20
5	Plantation	42.62	10531.62	4262	13.29

Table 3-3 Land Use Pattern of the Stu	ıdy Area
---------------------------------------	----------



		8 8 9 9 9			
6	River / Stream / Canals	1.8	444.79	180	0.56
7	Rural	15.28	3775.76	1528	4.77
8	Scrub land	23.65	5844.03	2365	7.38
9	Waterbodies/ ponds,				
	lakes	22.08	5456.08	2208	6.89
	Total	320.6	79221.86	32060	100.00

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 3-3 Land use Land cover Pattern of the Study Area



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 3-4 Land Use Land Cover map of the study area



3.5.5 Topography of PIA district

The district is located in the Southwestern part of Tamil Nadu, surrounded by Virudhunagar district in the north, Western Ghats and Kerala in the west, the Southeast is covered by Tirunelveli district and Northeast by Thoothukudi district. Chitharu, Gundaru, Karuppanathi, Gadana, Ramanathi and Hanuman nathi are main source of irrigation for Agriculture and Allied activities. The contour map of study area is given in **Figure 3-5**.

Source:

https://cdn.s3waas.gov.in/s37cbbc409ec990f19c78c75bd1e06f215/uploads/2022/12/202212 2344.pdf

Figure 3-5 Contour map of Study Area

3.5.6 Geomorphology of the study area

The total Geographical area of the study area is 320.6 Sq.Km. The Geomorphology of the study area is given in **Table 3-4** and Geomorphology pattern and Geomorphology Map of the study area is given in **Figure 3-6** and **Figure 3-7** respectively.

S. No	Geomorphology	Area in Sq. Km	Total Area %
1	Structural Origin-Low Dissected Hills and Valleys	0.16	0.05
2	Denudational Origin-Low Dissected Hills and Valleys	0.37	0.12
3	Denudational Origin-Pediment-PediPlain Complex	296.01	92.33
4	Anthropogenic Origin-Anthropogenic Terrain	0.18	0.06
5	Waterbodies	23.88	7.45
	Total	320.6	100.00

Table 3-4 Geomorphology of the Study Area



Figure 3-6 Geomorphology map of the study area



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 3-7 Geomorphology map of the study area



Page 104 of 210

3.5.7 Geology of PIA District

Hard rock, Charnockite, Gneiss, Granite, Granite, Pegmatite are available geological formation in the district.

Source : <u>https://www.twadboard.tn.gov.in/content/tenkasi</u>

3.5.8 Drainage Pattern in PIA District

Tenkasi district falls in Tamiraparani river basin, Chittar river is the main river of the district. The river has a large network of tributaries which includes the Karaiyar, Pampar, Jambunathi, Gadananathi, Kallar, Karunaiyar, Chittar, Gundar, Aintharuviar, Hanumanathi, Karuppanathi and Aluthakanniar draining the district. The river Chittar originates from the hills in the west and confluences in Tamiraparani. The other one river draining in the district is Uppodai river. The small part of the district in the northern part falls in river Vaippar basin.

Source : https://www.twadboard.tn.gov.in/content/tenkasi

3.5.9 Drainage Pattern of Study area

Drainage Map for the study area has been developed in the GIS Environment by using Digital Elevation Model. Methodology involved for producing Drainage maps has been discussed below. Strahler method of ordering is used for developing drainage map for the study area. Based on the elevation profiles of the study area drains will beformed as First order, Second Order, Third Order and so on. Accuracy of the maps has been verified by using Ground Truthing Technique. Drainage map of the study area is given in **Figure 3-8**.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 3-8 Drainage map of the study area



Page 106 of 210

3.5.10 Soils in PIA District

Tenkasi town has predominantly red soil. The soil of the wetlands located in this town is mostly sandy loam. The rocky and hard soils are also found in certain places of this town.

Source : <u>https://www.tnurbantree.tn.gov.in/tenkasi/about-city-2-2/</u>

3.5.11 Seismicity

As per Seismicity Map of India, the project location/study area falls in Zone II, which is categorized as a Least Active Zone. The Seismicity Map of India is shown in **Figure 3-9**.



Figure 3-9 Seismicity map of India

Source: https://bmtpc.org/



Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

3.6 Air Environment

Baseline ambient air quality assessment gives the status in the vicinity of site and is an indispensable part of environmental impact assessment studies. Significant changes, in predominant winds and weather conditions are observed in winter, summer and post-monsoon seasons apart from the local topographic influences. The baseline status of air environment in the study area is assessed through a systematic air quality surveillance programme.

Air pollution means the presence in the outdoor atmosphere of one or more contaminants or combinations thereof in such quantities and of such duration as are or may tend to be injurious to human, plant or animal life or property. Air pollutants include smoke, vapours, soot, fumes, gases, mist, odours, particulate matter, radioactive material, or noxious chemicals. With upcoming activity, a range of different pollutants are released into the atmosphere that are dispersed and have a significant impact on neighborhood air environment. Thus, collection of base line data of air environment occupies a predominant role in the impact assessment statement. The ambient air quality status across the study zone forms basis for prediction of the impacts due to the project.

3.6.1 Meteorological Conditions

The regional air quality is influenced by the meteorology of that region. The principal weather parameters that influence the concentration of the air pollutants in the surroundings are wind speed, wind direction and temperature. The meteorological data is useful for proper interpretation of the baseline data. It is used as input for air quality dispersion models for predicting the post project environmental scenario i.e., ground level concentrations due to proposed mining activities, etc.

3.6.2 Meteorological Data Collection

Available secondary data pertaining to the meteorological parameters was obtained from the IMD Climatological tables. In addition, baseline meteorological data (primary data) was generated during the study period (March 2023 to May 2023). The methodology adopted for monitoring surface observations is as per the standard norms laid down by Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS) i.e., IS:8829 and Indian Meteorological Department (IMD).


Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

3.7 Ambient Air Quality

The selection criteria for monitoring locations are based on the following:

- 1. Topography/Terrain
- 2. Meteorological conditions
- 3. Residential and sensitive areas within the study area
- 4. Representatives of regional background air quality/pollution levels and
- 5. Representation of likely impacted areas

3.7.1 Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations

To evaluate the baseline air quality of the study area, eight (08) monitoring locations have been identified as per Annual wind predominance. The annual wind predominance is from Northwest to Southeast. Map showing the Ambient Air Quality (AAQ) monitoring locations is given in **Figure 3-10** and the details of the locations are given in **Table 3-5**. Summary of the average baseline concentrations of pollutants are given **Table 3-13**.

S.	Village	Wind	Distance	Direction
No		Pattern	(~ km)	
1	Kil Kalingal	c/w	5.57	NE
2	Karaiyalankudiyiruppu	d/w	1.01	ESE
3	Solaicheri	d/w	4.92	SE
4	Achchankuttam	c/w	3.57	S
5	Vadiyur	c/w	2.07	SW
6	Surandai	c/w	5.88	WSW
7	Aiyapuram	u/w	2.45	NW
8	Arunachalapuram	c/w	2.06	NNW

 Table 3-5 Details of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Locations



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 3-10 Map showing the Ambient Air Quality monitoring locations.



Page 110 of 210

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

3.7.2 Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Techniques and Frequency

Ambient air quality was monitored twice in a week for One (01) season (shall cover 12 weeks), i.e., 3 months (March 2023- May 2023) PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, SO₂, NO_x, Pb, NH₃, C₆H₆, C₂₀H₁₂, As and Ni were monitored and the Summary of the average baseline concentrations of pollutants is given in **Table 3-7 Summary of the average baseline concentrations of pollutants**

S. No	Parameters	Analytical method
1	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂), μ g/m ³	IS 5182(Part 2) : 2001 RA
2	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂), $\mu g/m^3$	IS 5182(Part 6) : 2006 RA
3	Particulate Matter (PM _{2.5}), $\mu g/m^3$	SOP – EA -001- In house validated method / Issue No/Date : 03 / 04.08.2014:
4	Particulate Matter (PM ₁₀), $\mu g/m^3$	IS 5182(Part 23) : 2006 RA
5	CO mg/m ³	NIOSH- 6014
6	Pbµg/m ³	IS 5182(Part 22): 2004 RA
7	O3, μ g/m ³	IS 5182(Part 9): 1974 RA
8	NH3, μg/m ³	SOP – EA -009 - In house validated method / Issue No/Date: 03/04.08.2014 (Based on CPCB Method)
9	Benzene, $\mu g/m^3$	IS 5182(Part 11): 2006 (RA 2012)
10	Benzo (a) pyrene, ng/m ³	IS 5182(Part 12): 2004 RA
11	Arsenic, ng/ m ³	SOP – EA -010 - In house validated method / Issue No/Date :03/04.08.2014 (Based on CPCB Method)
12	Nickel ng/ m ³	SOP – EA -011 - In house validated method / Issue No/Date :03/04.08.2014 (Based on CPCB Guideline)

 Table 3-6 Analytical Methods for Analysis of Ambient Air Quality Parameters

3.7.2.1 Results and Discussions

The variations of the pollutants PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, SO₂, NO_x, Pb, NH₃, C₆H₆, C₂₀H₁₂, As and Ni are compared with National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS), MoEF&CC Notification, November 2009. Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Data (March 2023 to May 2023) for the study area. Summary of the average baseline concentrations of pollutants is summarized **Table 3-7**.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

			Locations							
Parameters	Conc.	NAAQ Standards	Kil Kalingal	Karaiyalank udiyiruppu	Solaicheri	Achchank uttam	Vadiyur	Surandai	Aiyapuram	Arunachal apuram
			AAQ 1	AAQ 2	AAQ 3	AAQ 4	AAQ 5	AAQ 6	AAQ 7	AAQ 8
	Max		45.8	42.8	43.8	41.9	46.6	44.4	42.7	44.2
PM ₁₀ Conc	Min.	100	65.3	61.0	62.4	59.7	66.4	63.3	60.8	63.0
$(\mu g/m^3)$	Avg.	(24 Hours)	55.0	51.4	52.5	50.3	55.9	53.3	51.2	53.0
	98 th 'tile		65.0	60.7	62.0	59.4	66.0	62.9	60.5	62.6
	Max		20.9	19.0	17.3	22.1	20.7	20.1	21.9	20.5
PM _{2.5} Conc.	Min.	60	29.8	27.1	24.6	31.5	29.5	28.6	31.2	29.2
(µg/m³)	Avg.	(24 Hours)	25.1	22.8	20.7	26.5	24.9	24.1	26.3	24.6
	98 th 'tile		29.7	26.9	24.5	31.3	29.4	28.4	31.0	29.0
	Max		10.8	7.6	8.7	8.0	10.6	8.8	9.1	10.2
SO ₂ Conc.	Min.	80	15.4	10.8	12.4	11.4	15.1	12.5	13.0	14.6
$(\mu g/m^3)$	Avg.	(24 Hours)	13.0	9.1	10.4	9.6	12.7	10.6	11.0	12.3
	98 th 'tile		15.3	10.7	12.3	11.4	15.0	12.5	12.9	14.5
	Max		18.1	15.3	12.7	13.9	17.8	15.9	17.5	16.5
NO_2	Min.	80	25.8	21.8	18.1	19.8	25.4	22.6	24.9	23.6
Conc.(µg/m [°])	Avg.	(24 Hours)	21.7	18.4	15.2	16.6	21.4	19.0	21.0	19.8
	98 th 'tile		25.6	21.7	18.0	19.7	25.3	22.5	24.8	23.4
CO (mg/m ³)	Avg.	4 (1hour)	0.46	0.28	0.51	034	0.22	0.37	0.47	0.38
Pb (μg/m ³)	Avg.	1 (24 hour)	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL

Table 3-7 Summary of the average baseline concentrations of pollutants



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

				Locations							
Parameters	Conc.	NAAQ Standards	Kil Kalingal	Karaiyalank udiyiruppu	Solaicheri	Achchank uttam	Vadiyur	Surandai	Aiyapuram	Arunachal apuram	
			AAQ 1	AAQ 2	AAQ 3	AAQ 4	AAQ 5	AAQ 6	AAQ 7	AAQ 8	
O3 (µg/m ³)	Avg.	180 (1hour)	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	
NH3 (μg/m ³)	Avg.	400 (24 hours)	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	
Benzene (µg/m ³)	Avg.	5 (Annual)	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	
Benzo (a) pyrene, (ng/m ³)	Avg.	1 (Annual)	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	
Arsenic (ng/ m ³)	Avg.	6 (Annual)	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	
Nickel (ng/m ³)	Avg.	20 (Annual)	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	

Note: BDL (*Below detectable limit*)



Page 113 of 210

3.7.2.2 Observations

The monitoring results of ambient air quality were compared with the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) Prescribed by MoEFCC; GoI Notification dated 16.11.2009. The baseline levels of PM_{10} (41.9–66.4 µg/m³), $PM_{2.5}$ (17.3–31.5 µg/m³), SO_2 (7.6–15.4µg/m³), NO_2 (12.7–25.8 µg/m³), While thus it was found that concentration of pollutants was within the limits of NAAQ standards.

All the results of ambient air quality parameters have been found within the limit as per NAAQS. Based on comparison study of results for tested parameters with NAAQS, it is interpreted that ambient air quality of studied locations is average. This interpretation narrates the results found for corresponding locations and study period.

3.8 Noise Environment

Noise is an unwanted sound without musical quality. Artificial noise impact on environment, growing apace is with advancing human civilization. Noise pollution is equally hazardous to the environment as air, water, and other forms of pollution. Various noise measurement units have been introduced to describe, in a single number, the response of an average human to a complex sound made up of various frequencies at different loudness levels. The most common scale is, weighted decibel dB (A), and measured as the relative intensity level of one sound with respect to another sound (reference sound).

The impact of noise depends on its characteristics (instantaneous, intermittent, or continuous in nature), time of day and location of noise source. The environmental impact of noise can have several effects varying from noise induced hearing loss to annoying depending on noise levels. As there is no operation at the project site, noise level was monitored at nearby places where impact of project is likely to happen due to transportation. A map showing the noise monitoring locations is given in **Figure 3-11 Map showing the noise monitoring location.**

3.8.1 Results and Discussions

Based on the recorded hourly noise levels at each monitoring location, the day equivalent (Ld) and night equivalent (Ln) were calculated.

Ld: Average noise levels between 6:00 hours to 22.00 hours.

Ln: Average noise levels between 22:00 hours to 6.00 hours.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

The comparison of day equivalent noise levels (Ld) and night equivalent noise levels (Ln) with the respective CPCB stipulated noise standards for various land use categories are shown in the **Table 3-8**.



Page 115 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

S No	Location	Location Distance (~ km) Azi		Azimuth	Noise dB(A	level in () Leq	CPCB Standard		Environmental
5. INU	Location	Code	boundary	Direction	Day	Night	Lday (Ld)	LNight (Ln)	Setting
1	Kil Kalingal	N1	5.57	NE	52.8	42.2	75	70	Industrial
2	Karaiyalankudiyiruppu	N2	1.01	ESE	51.6	43.8	55	45	Residential
3	Solaicheri	N3	4.92	SE	52.9	41.3	55	45	Residential
4	Achchankuttam	N4	3.57	S	50.9	40.9	55	45	Residential
5	Vadiyur	N5	2.07	SW	52.6	38.2	55	45	Residential
6	Surandai	N6	5.88	WSW	49.8	40.1	55	45	Residential
7	Aiyapuram	N7	2.45	NW	51.6	41.5	55	45	Residential
8	Arunachalapuram	N8	2.06	NNW	50.3	41.7	55	45	Residential

Table 3-8 Day and Night Equivalent Noise Levels

The observations of day equivalent and night equivalent noise levels at all locations are given below.

- In Industrial areas daytime noise levels were about 52.8 dB(A) and 42.2 dB(A) during nighttime, which is within prescribed limit by CPCB (75 dB(A) Day time & 70 dB(A) Nighttime).
- In residential areas daytime noise levels varied from 49.8 dB(A) to 52.9 dB(A) and nighttime noise levels varied from 38.2 dB(A) to 43.8 dB(A) across the sampling stations. The field observations during the study period indicate that the ambient noise levels are well within the prescribed limit by CPCB (55 dB(A) Day time & 45 dB(A) Nighttime).

The Noise levels recorded during the daytime (6:00 a.m to 10:00 p.m) and night-time (10:00 p.m to 6:00 a.m) at all stations are within the CPCB limits. The major source of noise in the study area is transportation and vehicular movement since the project site is surrounded by many quarries.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy





Figure 3-11 Map showing the noise monitoring location.



Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

3.9 Water Environment

3.9.1 Surface Water Quality Assessment

Water quality monitoring and assessment can be used to determine ambient water quality, the extent and causes of a water quality problem, or to measure the effectiveness of best management practices being implemented in water system. Monitoring helps to determine the trends in the quality of the aquatic environment and the impact due to the release of contaminants, other anthropogenic activities, and/or by waste treatment operations (impact monitoring). To establish the baseline status of water environment, the representative sampling locations for surface water within a radial distance of 10Km from project site have been selected as per CPCB guidelines of Water Quality Monitoring through an adequate survey of the project area. Test methods used for the analysis of water quality parameters is given in **Table 3-9**. Water sampling and map of sampling location are given in **Figure 3-12** and **Figure 3-13**

S. No	Parameter Measured	Test Method
1	Turbidity	APHA 23rd Edition 2017 /2130B/P 2-9 Nephelometric
	Turoruny	Method/ IS 3025(Part 10): 1984 RA
2	Calar	APHA 23rd Edition 2017 2120B /P2-2 Visual Comparision
2	Color	Method / IS 3025(Part 4) : 1983 RA
2		APHA 23rd Edition 2017 4500 H+ / P 4-90 Electrometric
3	рн	Method/IS 3025(Part 11): RA
4		APHA 23rd Edition 2017/ 2510 B /P 2 - 47 Electrometric
4 Coi	Conductivity	Method/IS3025(Part 14): 2013 RA
5	T (1 D' 1 0 1' 1	APHA (23rd Edition) 2017/ 2540 C / P 2-58 Gravimetric
	Total Dissolve Solids	Method/IS 3025 (part 16) :1984 RA
(Total Suspended	APHA 23rd Edition 2017/ 2540 D /2 -58 / IS 3025(Part 17) :
0	Solids	1984 (RA 2012) Gravimetric Method
7		APHA 23rd Edition 2017/2320 B / P 2 - 27 Titrimetric
/	Alkalinity as CaCO3	Method/IS3025(Part 23) : 1986 RA
0	Total Hardness as	APHA 23rd Edition 2017 /2340 C / P 2 - 37 EDTA
8	CaCo ₃	Titrimetric Method/IS 3025(Part 21) : 2009 RA
0	C a dimma	APHA 23rd Edition 2017/ 3500 Na B / P 3-98 Flame
9	Sodium	Emission Photometric Method/IS 3025(Part 45): 1993 RA
10	Determinen	APHA 23rd Edition 2017/ 3500 K B / P 3-98 Flame Emission
10	Potassium	Photometric Method/IS 3025(Part 45): 1993 RA
11	Coloine on Co	APHA 23rd Edition 2017 3500 Ca B /P 3-65 Calculation
	Calcium as Ca	Method /IS 3025(Part 40) : 1991 RA

Table 3-9 Test methods used for the analysis of water quality parameters.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Dough stone	Woothorod Dock &	Crovel Querry over a	n autont of 2 15 5 Ha
Nough stone,	weathered Rock &	Gravel Quality over a	II CATCHE OF 2.43.3 Ha.

12	Magnesium as Mg	IS 3025(Part 46): RA /APHA 23rd Edition 2017 2340 C / P 3-84 Calculation Method			
		IS 3025(Part 32): 1988 / APHA 23rd Edition 2017 4500 Cl-			
13	Chloride	$B / P 4_70$ Argenometric Method			
		A DHA 22rd Edition 2017 4500 SO42 E / D 4 188 Turbidity			
14	Sulphate SO4	Mothod/IS 2025 (Dott 24) \cdot 1086 D A			
		ADILA 22rd Edition 2017 4500 NO2 D Liltroviolet Speetro			
15	Nitrate as NO3	Photomotric Serection 2017 4300 NOS B Ultraviolet Spectro			
16	Dhaanhata	IS 2025 Dout 21, 1089 Chapter 12			
10	Floor Floor F	$\frac{15}{2023} \frac{512}{15} \frac{12}{15} \frac$			
1/	Fluorides as F	APHA23rd Edition F-D: 2017			
18	Cyanide	APHA 23rd Edition 2017 4500- CN- E/ P 4-42 Calorimetric			
	5	Method			
19	Arsenic	APHA 23rd Edition 2017 3500- As / P 3-61 Silver			
		Diethyldithiocarbamate Method			
20	Boron	APHA 23rd Edition 2017 :4500 BB/P4-23			
21	Cadmium IS 3025 (Part - 41)1991				
22	Chromium total	IS 3025(Part 52) RA / APHA 23rd Edition 2017/3500 Cr / P			
		3- 67 1,5Diphenylcarbazide Method			
		APHA 23rd Edition 2017 3500 Cu B/P 3-72 Atomic			
23	Copper	Absorption Spectrometric Method / IS 3025(Part 42): 1992			
		RA			
24	I	APHA 23rd Edition 2017 3500 Fe- B/ P 3-77 1,10			
24	Iron	Phenanthroline Method /IS 3025(Part 53): 2003 RA			
		APHA 23rd Edition 2017 3500 Pb B / P 3 -80 Atomic			
25	Lead	Absorption Spectrometric Method / IS 3025(Part 47): 1994			
_		RA			
•		IS 3025(Part 46): RA /APHA 23rd Edition 2017 2340 C / P			
26	Manganese	3-84Calculation Method			
27	Mercury	IS 3025 (Part48):1994 RA 1999			
28	Nickel	IS 3025:(Part-54):2003(Reaff 2009)			
29	Selenium	IS 3025 Part (56)2003			
		APHA 22nd Edition 2017/ 3500 Zn B / P 3 – 106 Atomic			
30	Zinc	Absorption Spectrometric Method/IS 3025(Part 49): 1994 RA			
31	Dissolved Oxygen	IS:3025 (Part - 38)1989 (Reaff 2009)			
51	BOD at $27\hat{\Delta}^{\circ}C$ for 3	10.0020 (1 uit - 50)1707 (10011 2007)			
32	dave	IS:3025 (Part – 58): 2006			
33	COD	18.3025 (Part - 44).1993			
55		10.0020 (1 all -77). 1770			

Class A – Drinking water without conventional treatment but after disinfection.

Class B – Water for outdoor bathing.

Class C – Drinking water with conventional treatment followed by disinfection.

Class D – Water for fish culture and wildlife propagation.

Class E – Water for irrigation, industrial cooling, and controlled waste disposal



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

The prevailing status of surface water quality has been assessed during the study period. Surface water sampling Locations are given in **Table 3-10** and **Figure 3-12** respectively and Its results are provided in **Table 3-11**.

Code	Location Name	Distance in Km ~	Direction
SW1	Pond Near Arunachalapuram	1.42	Ν
SW2	Lake near Kurichchampatti	2.3	ENE
SW3	Lake near iradamudayarkulam	3.62	Е
SW4`	Viranam Kulam	6.78	SSE
SW5	Lake near Ramanur	5.97	SSW
SW6	Arundavarpiratti kulam	5.89	SW
SW7	Lake near Puvandiyapuram	4.72	WNW
SW8	Lake near Serndamangalam	8.18	NNW

Table 3-10 Details of Surface water sampling locations



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy





Figure 3-12 Map showing the surface water monitoring locations.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Table 3-11 Physicochemical Parameters of Surface water samples from study area

S. No	Parameter	Unit	Surface water standar ds (IS 2296	Pond Near Arunacha lapuram	Lake near Kurichcham patti	Lake near iradamu dayarku lam	Virana m Kulam	Lake near Ramanu r	Arunda varpirat ti kulam	Lake near Puvand iyapura m	Lake near Sernda mangal am
			Class- A)	SW 1	SW 2	SW 3	SW 4	SW 5	SW 6	SW 7	SW 8
1	pH (at 25°C)		6.5-8.5	7.66	7.06	7.28	6.91	7.4	7.58	7.92	7.7
2	Electrical Conductivity	μS/cm	-	1758	1549	1814	1358	2241	1794	1722	1955
3	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	500	1210	1082	1217	907	1533	1106	1047	1311
4	Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	mg/l	-	242.6	179.5	249.2	200.8	274.6	186.9	207.4	226.2
5	Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/l	300	299.0	285.5	194.0	253.0	354.3	304.9	268.3	367.6
6	Sodium as Na	mg/l	-	219.3	164.9	285.7	128.7	317.3	214.7	158.6	208.6
7	Potassium as K	mg/l	-	60.2	20.5	40.2	42.9	58.6	34.5	67.3	91.4
8	Calcium as Ca	mg/l	-	82.4	94.6	55.2	83.6	104.5	97.6	90.7	112.8
9	Magnesium as Mg	mg/l	-	22.6	11.9	13.6	10.7	22.6	14.8	10.1	20.8
10	Chloride as Cl	mg/l	250	236.9	307.3	273.5	194.6	349.6	250.8	228.4	283.5
11	Sulphate as SO ₄	mg/l	400	142.3	128.6	90.7	88.1	152.8	126.7	105.6	154.3
12	Nitrate as NO ₃	mg/l	20	3.8	4.1	7.3	2.9	8.1	5.2	6.7	5.3
13	Phosphate as PO4	mg/l	-	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
14	Fluorides as F	mg/l	1.5	0.53	0.61	0.42	0.44	0.39	0.18	0.52	0.4
15	Cyanide	mg/l	0.05	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
16	Arsenic	mg/l	0.05	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
17	Boron as B	mg/l	-	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

18	Cadmium as Cd	mg/l	0.01	BDL							
19	Chromium, Total	mg/l	0.05	BDL							
20	Lead as Pb	mg/l	0.1	BDL							
21	Manganese as Mn	mg/l	0.5	BDL							
22	Mercury	mg/l	0.001	BDL							
23	Nickel as Ni	mg/l	-	BDL							
24	Selenium as Se	mg/l	0.01	BDL							
25	Zinc	mg/l	15	BDL							
26	Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	6	5.7	5.3	4.9	6	5.5	5.2	5.8	5.3
27	Chemical Oxygen Demand as O ₂	mg/l	-	19.4	35.9	42.8	12.4	21.3	30.6	15.4	33.7
28	BOD, 3 days @ 27°C as O ₂	mg/l	2	11.2	14.2	20.3	7.2	12.8	18.3	10.8	18.5



Page 124 of 210

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

3.9.1.1 Interpretations of Results

The surface water results were compared with IS 2296:1992 standard and in respect of CPCB water Quality Criteria for designated best use. Based on comparison study of test results with Surface water Quantity Standards (Is 2296 Class A), it is interpreted that water qualities of studied locations are classified under Class E, which can be used for irrigation industrial cooling, and controlled waste disposal.

- The pH value ranges from 6.91 to 7.92 and within the limits (6.5 8.5) of IS 2296:1992.
- The Electrical Conductivity (EC) of the collected surface water ranges from 1358 μ S/cm to 2241 μ S/cm.
- The chloride content in the collected surface water ranges from 194.6 mg/l to 349.6 mg/l.
- The sulphate content in the collected surface water sample ranges from 88.1 mg/l to 154.3 mg/l.
- COD of the collected surface water sample ranges from 12.4 mg/l to 42.8 mg/l.
- BOD of the collected surface water sample ranges from 7.2 mg/l to 20.3 mg/l.

3.9.2 Groundwater resources of PIA district

3.9.2.1 Groundwater Quality

Total Eight (08) ground water monitoring locations were identified for assessment in different villages around the project site. The groundwater results are compared with the acceptable and permissible water quality standards as per IS: 10500 (2012) for drinking water. Groundwater quality monitoring locations and results are given in **Figure 3-13**

Table 3-12 and **Table 3-13** respectively. A map showing the groundwater monitoring locationsis given in **Figure 3-13**

Station Code	Location	Distance from Project boundary (~Km)	Direction
GW1	Kil Kalingal	5.57	NE
GW2	Karaiyalankudiyiruppu	1.01	ESE
GW3	Solaicheri	4.92	SE
GW4	Achchankuttam	3.57	S
GW5	Vadiyur	2.07	SW

 Table 3-12 Details of Groundwater Quality Monitoring Locations



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Station Code	Location	Location Distance from Project boundary (~Km)			
GW6	Surandai	5.88	WSW		
GW7	Aiyapuram	2.45	NW		
GW8	Arunachalapuram	2.06	NNW		



Page 126 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy





Figure 3-13 Map showing the groundwater monitoring locations



PRIVATE LIMITED EHSL/EIA-PH/1(a)/01/Dec/2022

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Table 3-13	Physico	chemical	analysis of	Ground wa	ater samples from	m study area
	•		•		-	•

S. No	Parameters	Unit	Drinkin g water Standa rd (IS 10500: 2012) Accept	Drinkin g water Standar d (IS 10500: 2012) Permiss	Kil Kalingal	Karaiy alanku diyirup pu	Solaicheri	Achchan kuttam	Vadiyur	Surand ai	Aiyapura m	Arunach alapura m
			able	ible	GW1	GW2	GW3	GW4	GW5	GW6	GW7	GW8
	C 1		Limit	Limit	DDI	DDI	DDJ	DDI	DDI	DDI	DDI	DDI
l	Colour	Hazen	5	15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
2	Turbidity	NTU	1	5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
3	pH		6.5-8.5	NR	6.88	7.29	7.05	7.83	7.7	7.49	6.9	7.52
4	Conductivity	μS/cm	-	-	1532	1736	1698	1611	1841	1902	2105	1796
5	Total Dissolve Solids	mg/l	500	2000	1031	1179	1243	1140	1296	803	1381	1207
6	Total Suspended Solids		-	-	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
7	Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	mg/l	200	600	234	239	219	238	265	167	244	267
8	Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/l	200	600	435	406	471	432	535	253	438	461
9	Sodium as Na	mg/l	-	-	89.6	127.5	142.7	112.5	158.2	97.5	224.8	182.5
10	Potassium as K	mg/l	-	-	10.7	31.5	20.5	44.7	31.6	26.8	31.8	32.4
11	Calcium as Ca	mg/l	75	200	142.5	129	137	141	176.3	83.6	142.5	143.5
12	Magnesium as Mg	mg/l	30	100	19.2	20.5	31.2	19.4	22.8	10.7	19.9	24.9
13	Chloride as Cl	mg/l	250	1000	249.5	342.5	392.4	283.5	311.4	197.6	312.7	246.9
14	Sulphate SO ₄	mg/l	200	400	137.8	128.3	137.5	146.4	152.6	107.2	227.3	138.2
15	Nitrate as NO ₃	mg/l	45	NR	5.70	6.90	7.10	3.70	8.40	2.60	5.80	7.50



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

S. No	Parameters	Unit	Drinkin g water Standa rd (IS 10500: 2012) Accept able	Drinkin g water Standar d (IS 10500: 2012) Permiss ible	Kil Kalingal GW1	Karaiy alanku diyirup pu GW2	Solaicheri GW3	Achchan kuttam GW4	Vadiyur GW5	Surand ai GW6	Aiyapura m GW7	Arunach alapura m GW8
16	Dhambata DO	/1	Limit	Limit	DDI	DDI	DDI	DDI	DDI	DDI	DDI	DDI
16	Phosphate PO ₄	mg/l	-	-	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
17	Fluorides as F	mg/l	1	1.5	0.52	0.34	0.29	0.55	0.38	0.46	0.22	0.56
18	Cyanide	mg/l	0.05	NR	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
19	Arsenic as As	mg/l	0.01	0.05	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
20	Boron as B	mg/l	0.5	1.0	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
21	Cadmium as Cd	mg/l	0.003	NR	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
22	Chromium as Cr	mg/l	0.05	NR	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
23	Copper	mg/l	0.05	1.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
24	Lead	mg/l	0.01	NR	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
25	Manganese as Mn	mg/l	0.1	0.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
26	Mercury	mg/l	0.001	NR	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
27	Nickel as Ni	mg/l	0.02	NR	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
28	Selenium as Se	mg/l	0.01	NR	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
29	Zinc as Zn	mg/l	5	15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL



Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

3.9.2.2 Interpretations of Results:

Physio-chemical characteristics of ground water samples collected from the selected villages during Pre-monsoon 2022. The Ground water results were compared with drinking water standards (IS 10500:2012).

- The ground water results of the study area indicate that the pH range varies between 6.88 and 7.83. It is observed that the pH range is within the limit of IS 10500:2012.
- The Total Dissolved Solids range is varied between 803 mg/l 1381 mg/l for the ground water. All the samples are well within the permissible limit of IS 10500: 2012.
- The acceptable limit of the chloride content is 250 mg/l and permissible limit is 1000 mg/l. The chloride content in the ground water for study area ranges between 197.6 mg/l – 392.4 mg/l. It is observed that all are well within the permissible limit of IS 10500:2012.
- The desirable limit of the sulphate content is 200 mg/l and permissible limit is 400 mg/l. The sulphate content of the ground water of the study area varies between 107.2 mg/l – 227.3 mg/l. It is observed that all the samples are within the permissible limit of IS 10500: 2012.

Based on comparison study of test results with drinking water standard, it is interpreted that water qualities of studied locations meet with the drinking water standards as per IS 10500: 2012. These interpretations relate to the sample tested for location only. To prevent ground water contamination and improving the quality and Quantity, rainwater harvesting, and groundwater recharging may be helpful.

3.10 Soil as a resource and its Quality

Eight locations in and around the proposed project were selected for soil sampling. At each location, soil samples were collected from three different depths viz. 30 cm, 60 cm and 90 cm below the surface. Soil analysis was carried out as per IS: 2720 methods. The methodology adopted for each parameter is described in

Table 3-14. Soil quality monitoring locations & results are given in Table 3-15 & Table 3-16.Map showing the soil monitoring locations is given in Figure 3-14.



Page 130 of 210

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

S. No	Parameter Measured	Test Method		
1	pH @ 25 C	IS 2720 (Part 26): 1987		
2	Electrical conductivity	IS 14767: 2000		
3	Nitrogen as N	IS 14684: 1999 / FAO 2007 RA		
4	Phosphorus	IS 14684: 1999 RA		
5	Potassium	FAO-UN 2007 RA		
6	Bulk Density	IS 2720(Part 3) Sec 2: 1980 / RA		
7	Organic Carbon/ Organic Matter	IS 2720 (Part 22): 1972		
8	Cation exchange capacity	SOP No. CB/CL/SOP/S- 9 by Calculation Method		

Table 3-14	Test meth	ods used	for the	analysis	of Soil.
	I est meen	ous useu	ior the	analysis	01 5011

Table 3-15 Soil & Sediment Quality Monitoring Locations

Location	Location	Distance (~ Km)	Direction
Code	Location	w.r.t project site	w.r.t. project site
S1	Kil Kalingal	5.57	NE
S2	Karaiyalankudiyiruppu	1.01	ESE
S3	Solaicheri	4.92	SE
S4	Achchankuttam	3.57	S
S5	Vadiyur	2.07	SW
S6	Surandai	5.88	WSW
S7	Aiyapuram	2.45	NW
<u>S</u> 8	Arunachalapuram	2.06	NNW



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy





Figure 3-14 Map showing the soil monitoring location.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

S.	Parameters	Units	Kil Kalingal	Karaiyalank udiyiruppu	Solaicheri	Achchankuttam	Vadiyur	Surandai	Aiyapuram	Arunachala puram
INU			S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
1	Soil Texture		Sandy	Sandy loam	Sandy	Sandy clay loam	Sandy	Sandy	Sandy clay	Sandy clay
1	Son Texture	-	Loam	Salidy Ioalli	Loam	Sandy Clay Ioani	clay loam	loam	loam	loam
2	Sand	%	54	60	61	55	57	59	53	55
3	Silt	%	28	18	20	18	24	20	19	18
4	Clay	%	18	22	19	27	19	21	28	27
5	pН	-	7.41	7.9	6.8	7.43	7.52	7.7	6.8	7.3
6	Electrical	mmhos/c	105	1/12	248	152	120	167	104	195
0	conductivity	m	185	145	240	155	120	107	174	185
7	Nitrogen as N	Kg/ha	183	146	207	166	138	159	214	233
8	Phosphorus	Kg/ha	55.0	61.0	42.0	39.0	44.0	81.0	40.0	64.0
9	Potassium	Kg/ha	71	52	64	43	92	48	73	59
	Cation	$m_{0} = \pi / 100$								
10	Exchange	meq/100	0.7	2.8	1.3	5.5	1.5	2.6	5.8	5.4
	Capacity	gm								
11	Organic Carbon	%	0.630	0.660	0.650	0.710	0.723	0.750	0.658	0.690
12	Organic matter	%	1.086	1.138	1.121	1.224	1.246	1.293	1.134	1.190

Table 3-16 Soil Quality Monitoring Results



Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Interpretations of Results:

Summary of analytical results

- \checkmark The pH of the soil samples ranged from 6.8 to 7.91.
- ✓ The potassium content ranged from 43 Kg/ha to 92 Kg/ha.
- ✓ Nitrogen content ranged from 138 Kg/ha to 233 Kg/ha.
- ✓ Phosphorous ranged from 39 Kg/ha to 81 Kg/ha.

3.11 Biological Environment

Biodiversity encompasses the variety and variability of life on Earth. It refers to the differences between and between all living organisms at their different levels of biological organization – genus, individuals, species, and ecosystems. Diversity depends not only on the rate of species input (by immigration and speciation), species output (emigration and extinction) but also on the ecological history of the region. Terrestrial flora and fauna are important features of the environment. Each plant and animal in the world bring something to the environment that another plant or animal including man will rely on. This creates a balance of life that enables the life cycle to survive. The flora and fauna are imperative because they form the fine net of life, where each life has something to contribute even if in a very small way.

3.11.1 Flora

To characterize vegetation of the study area, the primary data was collected and analyzed to describe the properties of vegetation with reference to species composition and structural attributes expressed. The identification of the flora in the radius of 10 km was done based on personal observations, management plan of Forest Division, authentic secondary literature, and in-depth exploration of the entire area. List of species observed during the study period are listed in **Table 3-17**. There are no rare and endangered species identified in the study area.

S. No	Botanical Name	Family Name	Local Name (Tamil)	IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
Trees				
1.	Acacia auriculoformis	Fabaceae.	Kaththi Savukku	
2.	Acacia nilotica	Fabaceae	Karuvelamaram	LC
3.	Albezia lebbeck	Fabaceae	Siridam	VU
EHS	360			

Table 3-17 List of flora reported/observed in the study area.

Page 134 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

S. No	Botanical Name	Family Name	Local Name (Tamil)	IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
4.	Alstonia scholaris	Apocynaceae	Ezhilai pillai	LC
5.	Annona squamosa	Annonaceae	Sitapalam	NA
6.	Azadirachta indica	Meliaceae	Veppamaram	NA
7.	Cocos nucifera	Arecaceae	Thennai	NA
8.	Ficus religiosa	Moraceae	Arasamaram	NA
9.	Fluggea leucopyrus	Malvaceae	Mulluppulatti	NA
10.	Mangifera indica	Anacardiaceae	Mamaram	DD
11.	Manilkara zapota (L.) P.Royen	Sapotaceae	Sappotta	NA
12.	Prosopis juliflora	Fabaceae	Seemai karuvel	LC
13.	Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Koiyya	NA
14.	Spondias mangifera	Anacardiaceae	Pulicha kaai	NA
15.	Syzygium cumini	Myrtaceae	Navva Pazham	NA
16.	Tamarindus indica	Legumes	Puliyamaram	NT
17.	Terminalia arjuna	Combretaceae	Marudha maram	EW
18.	Thespesia Populnea	Mallows	Poovarasu	NA
19.	Thevetia pervuannia	Apocynaceae	Ponnarali	NA
20.	Ziziphus mauritiana	Rhamnaceae	Elenthai	LC
Grass				
21.	Digitaria bicornis	Poaceae	Menmaiyana kutai pul	DD
22.	Chloris montana	Poaceae	-	LC
23.	Heteropogan contortus	Poaceae	-	LC
24.	Saccharum officinarum	poaceae	Karumpu	LC
Herbs				
25.	Solanum trilobatum	Nightshade	Thoodhuvalai	NA
26.	Crotolaria verrucose	legume	Salangaichedi	DD
27.	Barringtonia acutangula	Lecythidaceae	Samudra Pazham	LC
28.	Abutilon indicum	Mallows	Thuthi	CR
29.	Abrus precatorius	Legumes	Kundumani	DD
30.	Asparagus racemosus	Asparagaceae	Thannir-vittan	LC

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

3.11.2 Fauna

This area hosts common animals. Indian Dogs, Jungle and Domestic cat, Rhesus macaque, Domestic Cows, Buffaloes, Bullocks, and Goat etc. are found amongst mammals. Indian cobra, bande Kraits and other common snakes, and lizards like garden lizards are commonly found amongst reptiles. List of animals observed during the field survey are provided in following **Table 3-18**.



Page 135 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

S. No	Botanical Name	Family Name	Common Name	IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
Amphi	bians			L. L
1.	Bufo melanostictus	Bufonidae	Toad	LC
2.	Hvla arborea	Hylidae	Tree frog	LC
3.	Rana cyanophlyctis	Bufonidae	Frog	LC
4.	Hoplobatrachus tigerinus	Bufonidae	Bull Frog	LC
5.	Rhacophorus bimaculatus	Rhacophorid ae	Asiatic Tree Frog	VU
Mamm	als			
6.	Bandicota bengalensis	Muridae	Sind Rice Rat	LC
7.	Cynopterus sphinx	Megabat	Short-nosed Fruit Bat	LC
8.	Funambulus palmaram	Sciuridae	Three striped palm Squirrel	LC
9.	Herpestes edwardii	Herpestidae	Indian Grey Mongoose	LC
10.	Rattus norvegicus	Muridae	Field mouse	LC
Reptile	S			
11.	Bungarus fasciatus	Elapidae	Banded Krait	LC
12.	Calotes ellioti	Agamidae	Elliot's Forest Lizard	LC
13.	Chameleo zeylanicus	Chamaeleoni dae	Indian chameleon	LC
14.	Eryx johnii	Boidae	Indian sand boa	LC
15.	Ophiophagus hannah	Elapidae	Indian Rattle snake	VU
Butterf	lies			
16.	Graphium agamemnos	Papilionidae	Tailed jay	NA
17.	Hypolimnas bolina	Nymphalidae	Great egg fly	NA
18.	Junoria almanac	Nymphalidae	Peacock pansy	LC
<i>19</i> .	Pachliopta hector Lin.	Papilionidae	Crimson rose	NA
20.	Papilio demoleu	Papilionidae	Lime butterfly	NA
Birds				
21.	Ardea purpurea	Ardeidae	Purple Heron	LC
22.	Alcedo atthis	Alcedinidae	Common Kingfisher	LC
<i>23</i> .	Athene brama	Strigidae	Spotted Owlet	LC
24.	Bubulcus ibis	Ardeidae	Cattle egret	LC
25.	Centropus sinensis	Cuculidae	Crow Pheasant	LC
26.	Chloropsis aurifrons	Chloropseida e	Golden-fronted Leafbird	LC
27.	Clamator jacobinus	Cuculidae	Pied Crested Cuckoo	LC
28.	Copsychus saularis	Muscicapidae	Magpie robin	LC
29.	Dicrurus paradiseus	Dicruridae	Racket tailed drongo	LC
30.	Dicrurus adsimilis	Dicruridae	King Crow	LC

Table 3-18 List of fauna reported/observed in the study area.



Page 136 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

S. No	Botanical Name	Family Name	Common Name	IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
31.	Egretta garzetta	Ardeidae	Little egret	LC
<i>32</i> .	Elanus caeruleus	Accipitridae	Kite	LC
33.	Francolinus pondicerianus	Phasianidae	Grey Francolin	LC
34.	Galerida cristata	Alaudidae	Crested Lark	LC
35.	Gallus sonneratii	Phasianidae	Grey jungle fowl	LC
36.	Motacilla maderaspatensis	Motacillidae	Large, pied Wagtail	LC
37.	Nectarinia asiatica	Nectariniidae	Purple Sun Bird	LC
<i>38</i> .	Pavo cristatus	Phasianidae	Indian Peafowl	LC
<i>39</i> .	Psittacula eupatria	Psittacidae	Alexandrine Parakeet	NT
40.	Psittacula krameri	Psittacidae	Rose ringed Parakeet	LC
41.	Pycnonotus cafer	Pycnonotidae	Red vented Bulbul	LC
42.	Spilornis cheela	Accipitridae	Crested Serpent-eagle	LC

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

(Note: LC-Least Concern, DD-Data deficient, CR-Critically Endangered, VU-Vulnerable, NE-Not Evaluated, NA-Not assessed, EN- Endangered, NT-Near Threatened, EW- Extinct in the Wild)

3.12 Socio Economic profile of Project Influenced Area

As per the Census 2011, Tenkasi had population of 70,545 of which 34,920 are males and 35,625 are females respectively. Population of Children with age of 0-6 is 7413 which is 10.51% of total population of Tenkasi (M).

Source : ttps://www.census2011.co.in/data/town/803846-tenkasi

3.12.1 Population Density

As per the Census India 2011, Tenkasi Taluk has 103380 households, population of 399946 of which 199442 are males and 200504 are females. The population of children between age 0-6 is 42275 which is 10.57% of total population.

Source: <u>https://www.censusindia2011.com/tamil-nadu/tirunelveli/tenkasi-population.html</u>

3.12.2 Sex Ratio

The sex-ratio of Tenkasi Taluk is around 1005 compared to 996 which is average of Tamil Nadu state. The literacy rate of Tenkasi Taluk is 71.56% out of which 78.29% males are literate and 64.87% females are literate. The total area of Tenkasi is 511.59 sq.km with population density of 782 per sq.km.



Page 137 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Source : <u>https://www.censusindia2011.com/tamil-nadu/tirunelveli/tenkasi-population.html</u>

3.12.3 Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

Out of total population, 42.83% of population lives in Urban area and 57.17% lives in Rural area. There are 18.48% Scheduled Caste (SC) and 0.3% Scheduled Tribe (ST) of total population in Tenkasi Taluk.

Source : <u>https://www.censusindia2011.com/tamil-nadu/tirunelveli/tenkasi-population.html.</u>

3.12.4 Socio Economic Aspects

A socio-economic study was undertaken in assessing aspects which are dealing with social and cultural conditions, and economic status in the study area. The study provides information such as demographic structure, population dynamics, infrastructure resources, and the status of human health and economic attributes like employment, per-capita income, agriculture, trade, and industrial development in the study area. The study of these characteristic helps in identification, prediction, and evaluation of impacts on socio-economic and parameters of human interest due to proposed project developments.

The parameters are:

- 1. Demographic structure
- 2. Infrastructure Facility
- 3. Economic Status
- 4. Health status
- 5. Cultural attributes
- 6. Awareness and opinion of people about the project and Industries in the area.

3.12.5 Social Economic Profile of the study area

Table 3-19 provides the details on population profile within study area. **Table 3-20** show the socio-economic indicator within the study area.



Page 138 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Name	Household	Population	Male	Female	Children below 6	Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribe
0-5 km		·					
Anaikulam	748	2794	1388	1406	137	237	0
Kuruchampatti	622	2213	1112	1101	94	271	0
Karuvanda	1818	6821	3399	3422	367	447	0
Achankuttam	1047	4072	2057	2015	207	84	0
Vadi	1362	4806	2447	2359	227	298	0
Anaikulam	962	3726	1846	1880	170	342	0
Surandai (TP)	9511	35272	17488	17784	1917	3013	4
5-10 km							
Naranapuram	1537	5197	2565	2632	248	2266	0
Poigai	231	809	410	399	34	141	0
Kulasekaramangalam	1678	6212	3149	3063	314	1688	0
Vellalankulam	936	3561	1789	1772	181	533	1
Echchanda	1055	3744	1857	1887	195	487	0
Keelakalangal	1036	3874	1920	1954	203	553	0
Melamarudappapuram	958	3289	1566	1723	170	552	0
Melakaangal	809	2991	1444	1547	134	311	0
Kulaiyaneri	1639	6198	3056	3142	425	378	0
Uthumalai	2168	7737	3788	3949	404	1302	0
Rajagopalaperi	1188	4120	2047	2073	194	934	0
Veerakeralampudur	1986	7158	3451	3707	329	231	0
Veeranam	2042	7796	3871	3925	411	846	0
Agaram	270	968	494	474	59	2	0
Tiruchitrambalam	484	1731	869	862	86	1050	0
Thuthikulam	392	1310	642	668	61	140	0

 Table 3-19 Population profile within study area



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Naranapuram	831	3000	1430	1570	149	1541	0
Soundarapandiapuram	595	2212	1093	1119	113	747	0
Sambavar Vadagarai (TP)	4423	16709	8347	8362	874	2236	35
TOTAL	40328	148320	73525	74795	7703	20630	40

Source: Census 2011

Table 3-20 Summary of Socioeconomic indicators within the study area

S. No	Particulars	Study Area	Unit
1	Number of villages and towns in the Study Area	26	Nos.
2	Total Households	40328	Nos.
3	Total Population	148320	Nos.
4	Children Population (<6 Years Old)	7703	Nos.
5	SC Population	20630	Nos.
6	ST Population	40	Nos.
7	Total Working Population	81432	Nos.
8	Literates	101574	Nos.

(Source: Census 2011)

3.12.6 Employment and livelihood

Table 3-21 shows the classification of workers within the study area. Details of Literacy population in the study area is given in Table 3-22.

Table 3-21 Classification of workers within study area

	Total Main	Main	Manainal	Agriculture Workers				Main		Manginal	
Name	I Olai Workors	Workorg	Workorg	Al Main		Marginal		Iviaiii		wiarginai	
	workers	workers	workers	Cultivators	Agri.	Cultivators	Agri.	Household	Others	Household	Others
0-5 km											



Page 140 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Anaikulam	1562	1485	77	226	202	2	3	564	493	15	43
Kuruchampatti	1431	1337	94	639	333	14	33	242	123	11	5
Karuvanda	3787	3713	74	381	543	4	12	1595	1194	27	27
Achankuttam	2407	2214	193	317	254	11	35	1023	620	63	74
Vadi	2754	2649	105	259	178	15	10	809	1403	11	62
Anaikulam	1624	1276	348	101	630	15	142	127	418	45	103
Surandai (TP)	18855	17835	1020	1021	1473	12	105	5756	9585	458	384
5-10 km											
Naranapuram	2851	2851	390	148	1936	34	308	66	311	11	37
Poigai	453	453	38	63	148	1	23	19	185	2	12
Kulasekaramangalam	3480	3480	428	376	1051	16	188	808	817	86	138
Vellalankulam	2082	2082	40	335	679	1	2	553	475	15	22
Echchanda	2239	2239	214	280	1497	125	56	122	126	13	20
Keelakalangal	2156	2156	386	232	582	7	223	398	558	63	93
Melamarudappapuram	1856	1856	405	449	642	28	324	20	340	25	28
Melakaangal	1700	1700	61	189	770	3	10	380	300	8	40
Kulaiyaneri	3648	3648	411	392	530	29	46	1084	1231	109	227
Uthumalai	4220	4220	562	479	1294	18	347	867	1018	48	149
Rajagopalaperi	2367	2367	357	349	375	4	209	724	562	117	27
Veerakeralampudur	3672	3672	253	319	812	7	96	937	1351	36	114
Veeranam	4132	4132	446	528	1301	17	309	1034	823	31	89
Agaram	518	518	53	77	162	5	22	113	113	4	22
Tiruchitrambalam	1025	1025	10	235	413	0	10	234	133	0	0
Thuthikulam	804	804	1	173	206	0	0	325	99	0	1
Naranapuram	1768	1768	66	478	775	19	31	323	126	1	15
Soundarapandiapuram	914	914	350	33	249	4	51	14	268	20	275
Sambavar Vadagarai (TP)	9127	9127	248	757	2450	7	78	3273	2399	53	110



Page 141 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

TOTAL	81432	79521	6630	8836	19485	398	2673	21410	25071	1272	2117
(Sauraa) Canaug 201	1)										

(Source: Census 2011)

Table 3-22 Details of Literacy population in the study area

Name	Literates Population	Male Literates	Female Literates	Literates %
0-5 km				
Anaikulam	1810	1029	781	1.78
Kuruchampatti	1361	780	581	1.34
Karuvanda	4647	2602	2045	4.57
Achankuttam	2970	1638	1332	2.92
Vadi	3555	1948	1607	3.50
Anaikulam	3027	1556	1471	2.98
Surandai (TP)	25792	13891	11901	25.39
5-10 km				
Naranapuram	2828	1596	1232	2.78
Poigai	497	287	210	0.49
Kulasekaramangalam	4316	2430	1886	4.25
Vellalankulam	2496	1407	1089	2.46
Echchanda	2111	1176	935	2.08
Keelakalangal	2643	1460	1183	2.60
Melamarudappapuram	2190	1168	1022	2.16
Melakaangal	1740	991	749	1.71
Kulaiyaneri	3654	2099	1555	3.60
Uthumalai	5324	2894	2430	5.24
Rajagopalaperi	2879	1577	1302	2.83
Veerakeralampudur	5050	2724	2326	4.97
Veeranam	5363	2985	2378	5.28



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Agaram	735	401	334	0.72
Tiruchitrambalam	1025	579	446	1.01
Thuthikulam	785	437	348	0.77
Naranapuram	1980	1057	923	1.95
Soundarapandiapuram	1731	893	838	1.70
Sambavar Vadagarai (TP)	11065	6159	4906	10.89
Total	101574	55764	45810	100.00

(Source: Census 2011)

Interpretation of Results:

The study area has more than 50% non-workers. There is a need to establish more industries so that maximum number of employments can be generated.



Page 143 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

4 ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

The impacts due to mining operation and its mitigation measures adopted are detailed in this chapter. In general, the opencast mining operations cause environmental problems such as degradation of land, deteriorating air, water and soil quality, affecting the biological and socioeconomic environment of the area, if adequate control measures are not taken to prevent/mitigate the adverse environmental impacts, these operations may cause irreversible damage to the eco-system.

The opencast mining operations involve development of benches, approach roads, haul roads, drilling, blasting, excavation, and handling & transportation of materials. If adequate control measures are not taken to prevent/mitigate the adverse environmental impacts, these operations may cause environmental degradation and lead to irreversible damage to the ecosystem. Various environmental impacts, which have been identified due to the mining operations, are discussed in the following sections. The environmental parameters most affected by mining activities are:

- ✓ Air quality including climate.
- ✓ Noise levels and ground vibrations
- ✓ Water resources and quality
- ✓ Land use Pattern
- ✓ Soil quality
- ✓ Flora and Fauna
- ✓ Socio-Economic conditions
- ✓ Occupational Health.

Objective of this chapter is to:

- ✓ Identify project activities that could beneficially or adversely impact the environment.
- ✓ Predict and assess the environmental aspects and impacts of such activities.
- Examine each environmental aspect-impact relationship in detail and identify its degree of significance.
- ✓ Identify possible mitigation measures for these project activities and select the most



Page 144 of 210
Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha. appropriate mitigation measure, based on the reduction in significance achieved and

practicality in implementation.

This methodology is used in this chapter for preparing impacts and their listing evaluation. Mitigation measures are formulated based on the significance of the impact as discussed in Methodology; environmental impacts have been identified based on an assessment of environmental aspects associated with the project. The symbol 'a-Ve' indicates an adverse (negative) impact, and 'b+Ve' indicates a beneficial (positive) impact. Identified environmental impacts have been listed in **Table 4-1**.



Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

						impact	iuchtii	ication ii	om propt	bed projec	
			Potential Environmental attributes								
S. No	Project activities/Aspects	Land use/ Landcover (LU/LC)	Air Quality (AQ)	Noise and Vibration (NV)	Surface Water (SW)	Ground Water (GW)	Soil (S)	Ecology & Biodiversity (EB)	Socio-Economic (SE)	Occupational Health, Community Health & Safety (OH / CH&S)	Summary of Indication
1	Site selection - Land Acquisition	a-Ve	-	-	-	-	-	-	b +Ve	-	LU/LC (-): Potential change in land coverSE (+): Economic development andEmployment to local
2	Preparation of site - Clearance of vegetation at site	a-Ve	-	-	-	-	a-Ve	a-Ve	-	-	LC (-) : Change in land cover from vegetation cover to barren (since land use change will be long term /permanent being development operations) EB (-) : Possible loss of vegetation cover SE (+) : short time employment
3	Excavation	a-Ve	a-Ve	a-Ve	a-Ve	a-Ve	a-Ve	a-Ve	b +Ve		LU (-) : Creation of pit and some area will be converted to the reservoir. AQ (-) : Dust emission due to mining activities, use of rock breaker, vehicular movement and use of dewatering pump NV (-) : Due to mining activities, use of compressor and use of machineries for mining

 Table 4-1 Impact Identification from proposed project



Page 146 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

											SW, GW (-) use of water for dust suppression, domestic purpose and Greenbelt development EB (-) : dust emission, Removal of vegetation and generation of noise SE (+) : generation of employment
4	Stacking of Mineral Reject and Handling	-	a-Ve	a-Ve	-	-	-	a-Ve	-	-	AQ (-) : generation of dust NV (-) : generation of noise EB (-) : generation of noise and dust emission
5	Transportation of mining material	_	a-Ve	a-Ve	-	-	-	a-Ve	b +Ve	-	AQ (-) : generation of dust NV (-) : generation of noise EB (-) : generation of noise SE (+) : Employment Generation
6	Land Reclamation	a-Ve	a-Ve	-	-	a-Ve	a-Ve	b +Ve	b +Ve	-	LU (-) : some areas will be converted to water reservoir. AQ (-) : Dust emission due to leveling. EB (+) : Some areas will be converted to water reservoir. SE (+) : generation of water reservoir



Page 147 of 210

4.1 Land Environment

4.1.1 Anticipated Impact

On Topography

Lease area is 2.45.5 Hectares and is a part of hilly terrain. The proposed quarry land is not grazing or agriculture land. It is a Non-Government Land (Patta land), for which the project authorities have obtained the approval from the Dept. of Mines & Geology, Tenkasi. The proposed quarry area is newly allotted to the proponent. There is no evidence of any earlier workings in the proposed area. There are no streams originating within the lease area.

There is no topsoil and waste generated during the proposed plan period. There is no agriculture within the proposed lease area and its immediate surroundings. The quarry lease area is located with an elevation 172m above MSL within the quarry lease SF. No. 3 of total area 2.45.5 hectares.

4.1.2 Proposed Mitigation Measures

- ✓ Plantation will be carried out as per mining plan.
- ✓ Generation of Debris will be Stored in designated area.
- ✓ Dust suppression on dust exposed areas using water tankers.
- ✓ Contour overburden dump to minimize erosion.
- Plantation around service building, along road, in and around safety zone using native plant sapling.
- ✓ Compliance with quarry decommissioning plan.
- ✓ Drainage control structures like garland drain to be made around OB dump area to avoid water flow during monsoon below the OB dump.
- ✓ Levelling, grading and drainage arrangement for OB dumps.
- ✓ The deeper working pits, after completion of mining /quarrying left as it is which would serve as water ponds/water reservoirs. entry of public and cattle.
- ✓ Management plan for topsoil utilization and conservation.
- ✓ Progressive year-wise green belt development inside.



EHSL/EIA-PH/1(a)/01/Dec/2022

4.2 Air Environment

The main source of air pollution from open cast mining activities is dust generation from excavation of Rough stone, weathered rock and gravel, movement of vehicles for transportation of product to consumers, drilling, Blating, loading and unloading operation and wind erosion of dumps and also gaseous emission due to operation of diesel driven mining equipment. The sources of air emission are detailed below in **Error! Reference source not found.**.

S. No	Source of emission	Pollutant
1.	Excavation / Mining activity	PM
2.	Operation of diesel driven equipment	Gaseous emission
3.	Transportation of product	PM

Table 4-2 Sources of air pollution at quarry

4.2.1 Aniticipated Impacts

The emissions mainly generated from the mining activities are Drilling, Blasting, Excavation, Loading, Unloading, and transportation etc. Machinery like compressors and jack hammers are used for Drilling.

4.2.1.1 Emission Inventory

At present there is no activity over the proposed lease area. There are no sources of gaseous pollutants. Processing of rough stone, weathered rock and gravel within the lease area is not proposed. There will not be any crushing & grinding etc. within the quarry area. Hence Sulphur dioxide and nitrous oxides will not be contributed during the quarrying operations.

4.2.1.2 Prediction of Fugitive Emissions in the Project

In the proposed rough stone, weathered rock and gravel quarry, it is envisaged to adopt wet drilling followed by controlled blasting for separation of boulders from the primary rock. Hence, there will be some nominal fugitive particulate matter emissions. However, the net increase in the Ground Level Concentrations, found to be negligible.

4.2.2 Mitigation measures

4.2.2.1 During Mining

- ✓ Bore hole Drills of 32mm diameter will be used. Wet drilling is proposed.
- ✓ Personal protection equipment will be issued to drillers.



Page 149 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

- \checkmark Road in lease will be macadamized.
- ✓ Tipper trucks will be covered.

4.2.2.2 Green Belt

- There are no major trees existing within the lease area, except some bushes and thorny plants.
- ✓ It is proposed to take-up plantation, on both sides of approach road, and also in the vacant government land, with trees of wide canopy like gulmohor, neem etc.
- ✓ There is some topsoil, scattered at places, within the lease area and will be utilized for plantation purpose, on both sides of the approach road, to support trees.

S. No	Activities	Fugitive Dust control Mitigation measure	Dust control mitigation measure/Control options				
1	Drilling	• Drills should be provided with dust extractors (dry or wet system)	 Liquid injection (water or water plus a wetting agent) Capturing and venting emissions to a control device. 				
2	Blasting	 Water sprinkling before blasting. Water sprinkling on blasted material prior to transportation Use of control blasting technique 					
3	Excavation of site, Movement of JCBs, other machinery, workers / labors etc.	•Water sprinkling will be carried out as and when required.					
4	Transportation of mined material	 Covering of the trucks/dumpers to avoid spillage. Compacted haul road Speed control on vehicles Development of a green belt of suitable width on both sic of road, which acts as wind break and traps fugitive dust. 					
5	Loading	• Water sprinkling					
6	Hauling (emissions from roads)	• Water spray, treatment with surface agents, soil stabilization, paving, traffic control.					

Table 4-3 Fugitive dust & Particulate matter control in quarry

4.2.3 Meterological Data

The meteorological data for three months, i. e. from March 2023 to May 2023, was considered for the study. Data included for AERMET were daily wind speed, wind direction, temperature, relative humidity, air pressure, precipitation, and solar radiation recorded during the period. AERMET reformats meteorological data so that it can be used as input for AERMOD model. Meteorology considered for modelling is shown below.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 4-1 Wind Rose Diagram Considered for dispersion modeling (March 2023 to May 2023)

4.2.3.1 AERMET Process

For the 3 phase AERMET processing of the meteorological data, specifications of the land use in the area are required to determine the terrain roughness for modeling. The land use was characterized in and around the site. The surface characteristics for the site and surroundings were selected and used to calculate the Albedo, Bowen ratio and surface roughness parameter. The meteorological data were processed in the AERMET software to generate wind flow pattern & to generate surface meteorological data and profile meteorological data in a prescribed format that can be fed to AERMOD for modeling.



Page 151 of 210

4.2.3.2 AERMOD Process

AERMOD Software Version 11.0.1 was used for air dispersion modeling and is applicable to a wide range of buoyant or neutrally buoyant emissions up to a range of 50km. In addition to more straightforward cases, AERMOD is also suitable for complex terrain and urban dispersion scenarios.

AERMOD is a steady-state plume model. In the stable boundary layer (SBL), it assumes the concentration distribution to be Gaussian in both the vertical and horizontal. In the convective boundary layer (CBL), the horizontal distribution is also assumed to be Gaussian, but the vertical distribution is described with a bi-Gaussian probability density function (pdf). This behaviour of the concentration distributions in the CBL was demonstrated by Willis and Deardorff (1981) and Briggs (1993). Additionally, in the CBL, AERMOD treats "plume lofting," whereby a portion of plume mass, released from a buoyant source, rises to and remains near the top of the boundary layer before becoming mixed into the CBL. AERMOD also tracks any plume mass that penetrates the elevated stable layer, and then allows it to re-enter the boundary layer when and if appropriate. For sources in both the CBL and the SBL AERMOD treats the enhancement of lateral dispersion resulting from plume meander. The emissions from proposed stacks are estimated and these stack emissions are used for the air dispersion modeling as shown in **Table 4.1**

Maximum concentration value for PM_{10} , $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2 , NO_x obtained through modelling is shown in **Figures 4.2-4.5** and the first ten highest values of Ground Level Concentration (GLC) for proposed stacks are given in **Table 4.3 & 4.4** respectively.

4.2.3.3 Emission calculations:

Each mining activity is a source of emission, and the estimation of emissions depends on parameters such as meteorological, topographic conditions and material characteristics. It is necessary to calculate the amount of emissions for work or a source on site to the atmosphere. The following emission formulas are used to calculate the emission rate for the different emission source.

Mining Operational data

S. No	Description	Symbol	Quantity
1.	Moisture Content (%)	М	12

Table 4-5 Overview of the Source Parameters



Page 152 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

2.	Silt Content (%)	S	5
3.	Production / Day (m ³)		919.6
4.	Production / Day (Ton)		1563.24
5.	No. of vehicles with categorization		4 no. HW 2 no. 4W
6.	Working Hours per day (hrs)		8
7.	Control Efficiency Loading/Unloading, Excavation Operations (%)	ŋ	97%

Emission factors

Activity	Uncontrolled Emissions Factor	Reference					
		Jose I. Huertas & Dumar A. Cama Huertas, Standardized emission methodology for open-pit mining are Pollut Res,2012.	cho & Maria E. ons inventory eas, Environ Sci				
Topsoil excavation	Activities: 1. Bulldozing 2. Loading 3. Unloading	Topsoil handling Top soil removal by strop Bultilozing Leading Transportation Univaring	or 1 0 2 20 3 21 4 22 5 31				
	4. Transportation	Equation ID Equation Units 1 0.020 kg TS P/t 2 35.6 $\frac{d_{12}}{M^{1/2}}$ kg TS P/t 3 0.0012 $\frac{0(t/2.7)^{t/3}}{(M/2)^{1/2}}$ 0.018 * kg TS P/t 4 1.58 $(\frac{1}{T})^{0.5} (\frac{1}{T})^{0.47} (1 - \eta_c) (1 - \eta_c)$ kg TS P/V KT 5 0.0012 $\frac{0(t/2.21)^{t/3}}{(M/2)^{1/2}}$ 0.02 * kg TS P/V KT 20 0.75 (S.44) $\frac{d_{12}}{M^{1/2}}$ kg PM $_{M} (h b m) d constraints (t/2)^{1/2}$ 21 0.00056 $\frac{(t/2.21)^{1/3}}{(t/2)^{1/3}}$ kg PM $_{M} (h m) d t$ 22 0.423 $(\frac{1}{T_{12}})^{6.6} (\frac{m}{2})^{6.45} (1 - n_{n}) (1 - n_{n})$ kg PM $_{M} (V KT)$	Reference USEPA (2008) USEPA (2005) USEPA (2006a) Cowherd (1988) USEPA (2006b, 2008) er) USEPA (2006b, 2008) er) USEPA (2006b, 2008) USEPA (2006b, 2008) er) USEPA (2006a, b) USEPA (2006a, b) USEPA (2006a), Cowherd (1988)				
Wet Drilling for rough stone, Gravel	8.00E-05 lbs PM ₁₀ /ton	EPA. August 2004. Section 11.19.2, Crushed Sto Processing and Pulverized Mineral Processing. I Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Volur 1: Stationary Point and Area Sources, Fifth Edition, A					
Loading	1.00E-04 lbs PM ₁₀ /ton						
Unloading	$\begin{array}{c} 1.60 \overline{\text{E-05 lbs PM}_{10}} \\ \text{/ton} \end{array}$	 42. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. Research Triang Park, North Carolina. 					
Haulage	6.2 lbs PM ₁₀ / Mile Tipper						



Page 153 of 210

4.2.3.4 Emission Dispersion Models:

Each mining activity is a source of emission, and the estimation of emissions depends on parameters such as meteorological, topographic conditions and material characteristics. The emission factors for $PM_{2.5}$, which is particulate matter of $2.5\mu m$ or less in diameter, were not available in literature. Thus, $PM_{2.5}$ emissions have been calculated considering an assumption that 60% of PM_{10} emissions contribute to $PM_{2.5}$.

S No	Activitios	Emission rate (g/s)				
5. NU	Activities	PM ₁₀	PM2.5			
1	Topsoil excavation	2.69E-03	1.61E-03			
2	Wet drilling	6.56E-04	3.94E-04			
3	Hauling	5.06E-02	3.03E-02			
4	Conveyor loading	8.21E-04	4.92E-04			
5	Unloading	1.31E-04	7.88E-05			
	Total (g/s)	5.49E-02	3.29E-02			

Table 4-4 Emissions considered from area Sources.

Table 4-5 Emissions considered from Line Sources

S No	Activities	Emission rate (g/s)				
5. NO	Acuviues	PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5}	PM 10		
1	4 Wheels (Tippers & tankers)-4 Nos	3.47E-04	2.08E-04	1.39E-07		
2	HW (Excavator)-2Nos	5.56E-04	3.33E-04	2.78E-07		



Page 154 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 4-3 Predicted 24-Hrs GLC of Particulate matter (PM10)

S. No.	UTM Coord	linates	C_{ana} (ug/m^3)	Distance(lym)	Dimention
5. NO	Ε	Ν	Conc. (µg/m ²)	Distance(km)	Direction
1	772197.5	995709.8	8.22173	Project Site	-
2	773197.5	994709.8	0.7115	1.41	SE
3	772197.5	994709.8	0.33606	1.00	W
4	771197.5	995709.8	0.247	1.00	W
5	772197.5	993709.8	0.19191	2.00	SE
6	772197.5	996709.8	0.17306	1.00	W
7	773197.5	995709.8	0.15623	1.00	NE
8	775197.5	996709.8	0.13484	3.16	E
9	773197.5	996709.8	0.13309	1.41	NW
10	770197.5	995709.8	0.12598	2.00	W

Table 4-6	Predicted To	n 10 Highest	Concentrations	of PM10
\mathbf{I} abit $\mathbf{T}=0$	I I Culture I U	p i v ingnese	Concentrations	ULL IVII



Draft EIA/EMP Report

Page 155 of 210



Figure 4-1 Predicted 24-Hrs GLC of Particulate matter (PM_{2.5})

S No	UTM Coo	rdinates	Conc. (ug/m^3)	Distance(km)	Direction
5.110	Ε	Ν	Conc. (µg/m)	Distance(Kiii)	Direction
1	772197.5	995709.8	3.729	Project Site	-
2	773197.5	994709.8	0.30999	1.00	SE
3	772197.5	994709.8	0.14279	1.00	W
4	771197.5	995709.8	0.10962	1.00	SE
5	772197.5	993709.8	0.08288	2.00	S
6	772197.5	996709.8	0.07403	1.00	E
7	773197.5	995709.8	0.07095	1.00	SE
8	775197.5	996709.8	0.06084	3.16	E
9	773197.5	996709.8	0.05638	1.41	E
10	770197.5	995709.8	0.05589	2.00	N

Table 4-7	Predicted	Top 10	Highest	Concentra	tions of	PM25
	I I cuicicu	100 10	inghese	concentra	cions or	1 1112.3



Page 156 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Figure 4-2 Predicted 24-Hrs GLC of Nox

S No	UTM Coordinates		Conc. (ug/m^3)	Distance(km)	Direction	
5.110	Ε	Ν	Conc. (µg/m)	Distance(Kiii)	Direction	
1	772197.5	995709.8	7.72325	Project Site	-	
2	773197.5	994709.8	0.69021	1.00	SE	
3	772197.5	994709.8	0.33265	1.00	W	
4	771197.5	995709.8	0.23617	1.00	SE	
5	772197.5	993709.8	0.18744	2.23	Е	
6	772197.5	996709.8	0.17023	1.00	S	
7	773197.5	995709.8	0.14661	1.00	SE	
8	773197.5	996709.8	0.13186	1.41	SE	
9	775197.5	996709.8	0.12721	2.83	Ν	
10	770197.5	995709.8	0.12048	2.83	SE	

4.2.3.5 Conclusion

The maximum ground level concentration observed due to mining activities and traffic movement without mitigative measures for PM_{10} , $PM_{2.5}$, and NO_x are 3.37464 µg/m³, 0.33 µg/m³, and 1.0788 µg/m³ respectively. So, it can be concluded that during operation of quarry the impact envisaged is moderate. The high concentration levels limited to the lease area.



Page 157 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

The total increase in concentrations above baseline status will be increased, without mitigative measures, The Maximum GLCs from the proposed mining emissions are summarised in **Table 4-9**.

Pollutant	Max. Baseline Conc. (µg/m ³)	Estimated Incremental Conc. (μg/m ³)	Total Conc. (μg/m ³)	NAAQ standard	% Increase
\mathbf{PM}_{10}	66.4	3.37	69.77	100	5.07
PM _{2.5}	31.5	0.33	31.83	60	1.05
NO _X	25.8	1.08	26.88	80	4.19

Table 4-9 Total Maximum GLCs from the Mining Emissions

4.3 Noise Environment

The source of noise during mining operation is due to loading/unloading and vehicular movement. Loading operations are intermittent during working hours, while vehicle movement is intermittent. The noise sources contribute to an increase in background noise levels.

The noise generated from various mining activities like drilling, loading, transport, etc. may cause significant increase in the ambient noise levels in the work zone surrounding the active mining benches. The noise levels will be decreased over distance and will reach acceptable levels outside the mine lease area. The increase in ambient noise levels may cause the following impacts.

4.3.1 Anticipated Impact

There are no industrial noise sources in the lease area. There are no sensitive receptors like hospitals, schools, old age homes etc., within 1 km radial distance. Only source during mine operation would be drilling, blasting and movement of quarrying machinery. Drillers would be exposed to about 75-80 dB(A).

4.3.2 Mitigation Measures

- ✓ In case of rough stone, weathered rock and gravel quarrying, there will be involvement of blasting, for extraction of boulders. Due to this, moderate noise pollution is anticipated, intermittently. The vibrations during drilling will be absorbed by the mother rock. Hence, there would not be any major adverse impact.
- ✓ Drillers would be given personal protection equipment.
- \checkmark There are no structures over the lease area.



4.4 Water Environment (Surface & Ground Water)

4.4.1 Impact on hydrology, alteration in natural drainage etc.

There are no surface sources viz. rivers/ lake within the proposed quarry lease area. The proposed quarrying activity will be limited to a maximum depth of 42m below the ground level (2m Gravel + 5m Weathered rock + 35m Rough stone). Hence there will not be any kind of disturbance to ground water.

Dewatering of working pits will not be required since there will not be any kind of pit formation. Therefore, ground water regime will be undisturbed.

Hydrology: Average rainfall: 1184 mm/year

4.4.2 Anticipated Impact:

The surface sources and ground water regime will not be altered during mining. There would not be any impact if rainwater is stored in the quarry pits and used for dust control.

The nearest water body to the proposed quarry lease area is a Pond located at 0.17km (S) from the project site, doesn't have any significant impact on its hydrology, Since the flow pattern from the above proposed quarry lease area, doesn't flow that side.

4.4.3 Mitigation Measures

- ✓ With respect to the first order streams, it is proposed to construct garland drain, gully plugs, using the boulders from the quarry, along the southern and northern boundary of the quarry, to prevent soil erosion and consequent washing of loose particles into the first order stream, originating outside the quarry lease area.
- ✓ It is proposed to provide silt traps, to the first order streams, before they join the second order stream.
- ✓ Entry to un-authorized persons will be prohibited.
- ✓ Ground water in khondalite deposit areas, will be free from fluoride.
- ✓ A Caution Board would be put at mine that mine pit water is unfit for drinking. All well/hand pump water will be tested for fluoride and other parameters and suitability or otherwise will be displayed.
- ✓ In absence of alternate sources in nearby village, a water treatment plant will be installed at a hand pump for supply of drinking water. Treatment plant based on



Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha. electrochemical method of treatment will be suitable.

✓ Unused/abandoned pits will be converted into rainwater harvesting structures so that ground water recharge is assured.

4.4.4 Rainwater Harvesting and Plan for Water Conservation

Ground water recharge in not expected, as there is no scope for rainwater collection. Rainwater collected on the quarry surface will flow down the hillock and will enter the nearby streams. Hence, no accumulation of storm water is anticipated in the proposed quarry. However, as a responsible corporate citizen, we will do rainwater harvesting pits in the nearby government land.

4.5 **Biological Environment**

4.5.1 Anticipated Impact

There is no sensitive fauna and flora or endangered species in 10 km radius of the lease. Lease is not a part of any forest area. This area is not known for any kind of biodiversity.

4.5.2 Mitigation Measures

Project proponent will carry out plantation in scientific way. It will choose local species in consultation with local forest department. Secondly, State Fisheries department will be requested to carry out fish culture in abandoned mine pits.

4.6 Socioeconomic & Health

4.6.1 Anticipated Impacts

There will not be any displacement on account of this project because this is a lease land registered in the name of the applicant Thiru. K. Arumugasamy which is non – agriculture and is not being put to any use.

4.6.2 Mitigation Measures

It is proposed to a) prefer employment to deserving local persons in mining related trades like loading/unloading of boulders/ waste, drilling, etc. b) train residents of nearby villages, for harvesting rainwater, and sanitation practices, etc., c) training in fish culture also is one activity which will be useful to local population.



Page 160 of 210

4.7 Mine wastes

4.7.1 Anticipated Impacts

As per the approved quarry plan, there is no waste generation of any kind. 100% of the mined quantity will be used either in one or the other form, resulting in ZERO waste. Hence, no impacts are anticipated due to ZERO waste generation.

4.7.2 Mitigation Measures

- ✓ During proposed mining, all the excavated quantity will be used for various construction purposes. Hence no waste generation.
- ✓ Reclamation/Closure Plan:
- ✓ Lease area is 2.45.50 Ha. and the entire area will be opened during the lease period, for execution of this project.
- ✓ All mineable reserves are not expected to be exhausted at the end of present lease period. Hence, as per the prevailing practice, the lessee will apply for the extension of the lease period, in the form of renewal.
- Reclamation or closure of mine will be planned only, at the time of the final closure of the quarry. There would not be any municipal waste since any residential colony is not proposed over the lease.

4.8 Occupational Health Hazards

4.8.1 Physical Hazards

- Traumatic injury remains a significant problem and ranges from the trivial to the fatal. Common causes of fatal injury include rock fall, mobile equipment accidents, falls from height, entrapment and electrocution.
- ✓ Noise is almost ubiquitous in mining. It is generated by drilling, blasting, materials handling, and ore transportation. Controlling noise has proven difficult in mining and noise-induced hearing loss remains common.
- ✓ Whole body vibration is commonly experienced whilst operating mobile equipment, such as load – haul – dump units, trucks, scrapers and diggers. This can cause or exacerbate pre-existing spinal disorders. Poorly maintained roads and vehicles contribute to the problem. Hand – arm vibration syndrome is also encountered with the



Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha. use of vibrating tools such as air leg rock drills.

4.8.2 Biological Hazards

The risk of tropical diseases such as malaria and dengue fever are substantial at some remote mining locations. Leptospirosis and ankylostomiasis were common in mines, but eradication of rats and improved sanitation has controlled these hazards effectively.

4.8.3 Ergonomic Hazards

Although mining has become increasingly mechanized, there is still a substantial amount of manual handling. Cumulative trauma disorders continue to constitute the largest category of occupational disease in mining and often result in prolonged disability. Broken ground is often encountered and can cause ankle and knee injuries.

4.8.4 Psychological Hazards

Drug and alcohol abuse has been a difficult issue to deal with in mining. Debate continues about how to measure psychophysical impairment. Nevertheless, mining operations commonly require the measurement of urinary drug metabolites and breath or blood alcohol on preemployment and following accidents. Remote locations are common in mining with mine employees separated from their families and communities during work periods.

Expatriate placements are also common in mining and the associated psychosocial hazards have been reviewed recently. Unfortunately, fatal and severe traumatic injuries continue to occur in mining and often have a profound impact on morale. Post-traumatic stress disorders sometimes develop in witnesses, colleagues and managers. Registered managers often feel personally responsible for such injuries, even in the absence of negligence, and face the ordeal of government inquiries and legal proceedings.

4.8.5 Mitigation Measures

- ✓ Adoption of dust suppression measures like spraying water, use of drill with dust collection system or wet drills etc.
- \checkmark Plantation
- \checkmark Avoid blasting during unfavorable wind & atmospheric conditions.
- ✓ Use of personal protective equipment. Compliance with DGMS circulars.



Page 162 of 210

- Emergency response plan that includes installation of emergencyresponse equipment to combat events such as fire.
- ✓ All personnel required to handle hazardous materials will be provided with personal protective equipment suitable for the hazardous material being handled.
- ✓ On-site first aid facilities will be provided, and employees will be extended to the local community in emergencies.

4.9 Traffic Density

The total production capacity is 2,83,500 m³ of rough stone, 87,300m³ of Weathered Rock and $38,400m^3$ of Gravel. Considering an operating calendar of 300 days per year, the average saleable production will be about 270 m³ per day. Considering an average carrying capacity of truck as 20 Tons, the number of truck trips will be about 25-30 trips per day. Further, considering an operation of 10 hours per day, about 3-5 trips will be added to the existing traffic of 5 Heavy vehicles per hour, on the nearby Road which is located at ~ 0.13km located at Southern side.

4.9.1 Mitigation Measures

Traffic will be regulated using flagging. The trucks carrying the materials will be covered with tarpaulins, to avoid any spillage along the haulage road. All tippers/ trucks will be periodically checked to confirm exhaust norms. Traffic signages will be provided. A flagger will manage traffic at convergence point of the approach road and national highway to avoid possible mishap.

4.10 Soil

4.10.1 Anticipated Impact

As such there is some topsoil/ OB is expected to be generated during the lease period. The topsoil will be used for approach road development and also for plantation purposes on either side of the approach road. Also, the gravel will be sold to the construction industry in the nearby towns and for road works. They have not caused any adverse impact on prevailing mine lease environment.



Page 163 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

As per the approved Mining Plan, there is no waste generation of any kind, i.e., 100% of the mined material will be used for some or the other purposes. Hence no impact due to waste generation since there is no waste generation.

4.10.2 Mitigation Measures

Not applicable since there is no waste generation.

4.11 SUMMARY

- ✓ Mining activity will lead to creation of benches, on an extent of 2.45.50 Hectares.
- \checkmark Environmental impacts can be managed by implementation of management plan.
- ✓ Mining activity will create direct and indirect employment.
- \checkmark Though interception of ground water is not involved.
- ✓ Mining activity will lead to create green belt.
- ✓ Up to some extent socioeconomic needs of village will be addressed through project activities.



Page 164 of 210

5 ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES

5.1 General

Present proposal is for rough stone, Weathered rock and gravel quarry mining from 2.45.50 Hectares of patta land. The proponent, Thiru. K. Arumugasamy, have got the lease, from the the Pattadhar, Thiru. Abdul Ali for a period of 6 years. As per regulations they had engaged an RQP (Recognized Qualified Person) to prepare a mining plan for approval by Dept. of Mines & Geology.

5.2 Site Studies

Both Thiru. K. Arumugasamy's officials and the RQP have inspected the site and studied the occurrence of Rough stone, Weathered rock and gravel deposits at the site and other geological features in order that the same could be mined safely, economically and in an environment friendly manner. On completion of mapping the rough stone, weathered rock and gravel. The section wise details of reserves were worked out by the qualified person and the same has been approved by Department of Geology and Mines.

There is no mining being carried over the lease at present, except some test pits.

It was decided that it would be appropriate to opt for "Open Cast Semi-Mechanized Method" which would enable economical mining, at a maximum saleable production is 2,83,500 m³ of rough stone, 87,300m³ of Weathered Rock and 38,400m³ of Gravel.

5.3 Alternate Method of Mining

Other alternatives for methods of opencast mining like manual mining would be unscientific and economically not viable. Use of surface- miner equipment is not possible for rough stone, weathered rock and gravel mining.



Page 165 of 210

6 ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMME

6.1 General

Environmental monitoring is the measurement of environmental parameters at regular intervals over an extended period. Monitoring allows the assessment of environmental and biological changes in an ecosystem. All the project activities shall be monitored to ensure that appropriate environmental mitigation activities are being implemented and to identify areas where Environmental Management Plan compliance is not satisfactory. Hence, Environmental quality monitoring of critical parameters is very essential in the routine activity schedule of project operation. An Environmental Monitoring Program shall be scheduled for the following major objectives:

Based on the identified aspects from the proposed activities on air, noise, water, land, ecology and biodiversity and socio-economic environment, scoring was done based on its severity and likelihood of occurrence as discussed in **Chapter 4**. Thus, monitoring programs are required based on their consequences. The preliminary budgetary monitoring plans are as discussed in this chapter.

The Project proponent will be overseeing/reviewing following activities:

- \checkmark To observe the implementation of environmental control measures.
- ✓ To ensure implementation of planned plantation programme with monitoring of survival rate, etc.
- ✓ To keep monitoring records properly for submission of periodical returns to statutory authorities and for checking by them.
- ✓ To evaluate periodically the performance of existing pollution control equipment and systems for taking prompt action in this respect to rectify the defects.
- ✓ Conducting safety audits and programmes to create safety awareness in workers/staff.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

- ✓ Monitoring of dumps and benches for slope stability, monitoring of OB dumps, laying of check dams, garland drains around the dumps and excavated areas and their regular maintenance for de-silting.
- \checkmark To study the effects of project activities on the environment.
- ✓ To interact and liaise with State and Central Government Departments.
- ✓ To take immediate preventive action in case of some unforeseen environmental pollution attributable to the project.
- ✓ Imparting training on safety and conducting safety drills to educate employees.
- \checkmark To ensure that firefighting equipment, etc, are kept in ready-to-use condition.

For each of the environmental attributes, the monitoring plan specifies the parameters to be monitored, location of monitoring sites, frequency and duration of monitoring and it also denotes the applicable standards, implementation, and supervising responsibilities.

6.2 Objective of Monitoring Programme

- Evaluate effectiveness of implementation of mitigation measures identified in Chapter
 4.
- ✓ Measure effectiveness of operational procedures
- ✓ Confirm statutory and mandatory compliance.
- \checkmark To verify the result of the impact assessment study with regards to new developments.
- \checkmark To follow the trend of parameters which have been identified as critical.
- \checkmark To check or assess the efficiency of controlling measures.
- ✓ To ensure that new parameters, other than those identified in the impact assessment study, do not become critical through the commissioning of new project.
- \checkmark To monitor effectiveness of control measures.
- ✓ Regular monitoring of environmental parameters to find out any deterioration in environmental quality.

Post-project monitoring is an equally important aspect in the Environmental Management Plan. To verify the outcome on the implemented mitigation measures and to alter the proposed mitigation, post project monitoring becomes inevitable. Environment monitoring plan is given in **Table 6-1**.



Page 167 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Table 6-1 Environmental	Monitoring Plan
--------------------------------	-----------------

S. No	Parameters	Measurement Methodology	Frequency	Location	Data Analysis	Reporting Schedule
1	Ambient air monitoring of parameters specified by CPCB consents from time to time (PM ₁₀ , PM _{2.5})	IS 5182 & CPCB Guidelines Vol. 1 (Gravimetric Method)	Monthly	2 Stations (in downwind)	Comparison with specified limits and previous baseline data of the area if available	Compliance report of EC to MOEF&CC on 6 monthly basis and compliance report of consent to CPCB as per requirement. Reports to be sent to top management and the process manager as well.
2	Maintaining record of water consumption	SOP of maintaining record of water consumption for water sprinkling for dust suppression	Daily	At site and approach road	Comparison of water consumption against EC	Compliance report of EC to MOEF&CC on 6 monthly basis and Compliance report of consent to CPCB as per requirement Reports to be sent to top management and the process manager as well.
3	Monitoring of GW	APHA: 23rd Edition, 2017	Twice in a year	At nearest habitation	Comparison with specified limits	Compliance report of EC to MOEF&CC 6 monthly basis and Compliance report of Compliance report of consent to CPCB as required
4	Noise monitoring	EPA	Monthly	2 locations at site and nearest habitation	Comparison with specified limits	Compliance report of EC to MOEF&CC on 6 monthly basis and Compliance report of consent to CPCB in case as per requirement Reports to be sent to top management and the process manager as well.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

5	Greenbelt development	Survival rate of Plant	Regular	At site	Replantation of dead species and water consumption	Compliance report of EC to MOEF&CC on 6 monthly basis and Compliance report of consent to CPCB in case on as per requirement Reports to be sent to top management and the process manager as well.
6	Soil Monitoring	IS: 2720 & Laboratory Standard Methods	Once in Year	2 locations at site and nearest cultivation land	Comparison with specified limits	Compliance report of EC to MOEF&CC on 6 monthly basis and Compliance report of consent to CPCB in case on as per requirement Reports to be sent to top management and the process manager as well.
7	Readiness for Emergency Response	Conduct mock drill in presence of observer	Once in Year	Various location in mining area	Mock drill report for identifying deficiency and opportunities for improvement	Mock drill report sent to Management as and when mock drill conducted



Page 169 of 210

7 ADDITIONAL STUDIES

7.1 Introduction

The additional studies involved in this project will consist of following aspects:

- \checkmark Public consultation
- ✓ Risk assessment /Disaster Management Plan
- ✓ Mine closure plan as per GCDR 1999
- ✓ Occupational Health and safety studies have been conducted and a safety plan was prepared.

7.1.1 Public Consultation

This is the draft EIA report, prepared in line with the Terms of Reference (TOR) and additional Terms of Reference, issued by State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA), TamilNadu, following the SEAC (State Expert Appraisal committee) meeting. This report will be circulated prior to public hearing under the auspices of TNPCB (TamilNadu Pollution Control Board). Issues raised during public hearing will be addressed in the Final EIA/EMP Report.

7.1.2 Risk Identification & Management

7.1.2.1 Introduction

Mining and allied activities are associated with several potential hazards both to the employees and the public at large. A worker in a mine should be able to work under conditions that are adequately safe and healthy. At the same time the environmental conditions should be such as not to impair his working efficiency. The various safeguards to be taken to ensure the safety of the mine and that of employees are provided in the Mines Act, 1952. Risk involves the occurrence or potential occurrence of some accidents consisting of an event or sequence of events. The risk assessment study covers the following:

- 1. Identification of potential hazard areas.
- 2. Identification of representative failure cases.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

- 3. Assess the overall damage potential of the identified hazardous events and the impact zones from the accidental scenarios.
- 4. Assess the overall suitability of the site from hazard minimization and disaster mitigation point of view.
- 5. Furnish specific recommendations on the minimization of the worst accident possibilities.
- 6. Preparation of broad DMP, On-site and Off-site Emergency Plan.
- 7. Occupational Health and Safety Plan.

The complete mining will be carried out under the management control and direction of a qualified mine manager holding a first-class manager's certificate of competency. Moreover, mining staff will be sent to refresher courses from time to time to keep them alert. However, following natural/industrial hazards may occur during normal operation:

- \checkmark Accident due to explosives
- ✓ Accident due to heavy mining equipment; and
- ✓ To take care of the above hazard/disasters, the following control measures will be adopted.
- ✓ All safety precautions and provisions of the Mine Act, 1952, the MMR 1961 and the Mines Rules, 1955 will be strictly followed during all mining operations
- ✓ Entry of unauthorized persons will be prohibited.
- \checkmark Firefighting and first-aid provisions in the mine's office complex and mining area.
- Provision of all the safety appliances such as safety boot, helmets, goggles etc. will be made available to the employees and regular check for their use.
- Training and refresher courses for all the employees working in hazardous premises; Under mines rules all employees of mines will have to undergo the training at a regular interval.
- \checkmark Working off mine, as per approved plans and regularly updating the mine plans.
- ✓ Cleaning of mine faces will be regularly done.
- Handling of explosives, charging, and blasting will be carried out by competent persons only.
- ✓ Regular maintenance and testing of all mining equipment as per manufacturer's guidelines.



Page 171 of 210

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

- ✓ Suppression of dust on the haulage roads
- Increasing the awareness of safety and disaster through competitions, posters, and other similar drives.
- ✓ For any type of above disaster, a rescue team will be formed by training the mining staff with specialized training.

7.1.2.2 Identification of Hazards in Open Cast Mining

There are various factors which can cause disaster in the mines. These hazards are as follows:

- 1. Drilling
- 2. Blasting
- 3. Handling of materials
- 4. Heavy Machinery



Figure 7-1 Identification of hazards in opencast mine

7.1.2.3 Drilling

Drill holes of 1.5 - 3.0 m depth will be drilled in a staggered pattern at 3m interval:

- Drill hole diameter : 30-32 mm
- Depth and inclination of drill hole : 1.5m.
- Spacing between the holes : 1.2m
- Explosive type : Detonator Fuse



Page 172 of 210

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

7.1.2.4 Blasting

Most of the accidents from blasting occur due to the projectiles, as they may sometime go even beyond the danger zone, mainly due to overcharging of the shot-holes as a result of certain special features of the local ground. Flying rocks are encountered during initial and final blasting operations. Vibrations also lead to damage of properties in nearby areas. Dust and noise are also problems commonly encountered with blasting operations.

7.1.2.5 Heavy Machinery

Most of the accidents during transport of dumpers proclaim and dozers and other heavy vehicles are often attributable to mechanical failure and human errors.

7.1.2.6 Overburden Handling

No overburden will be generated in the proposed project and side burden dump may cause landslides. High side burden dump created at the quarry edge may cause sliding of the side burden dump or may cause failure of the pit slope due to excessive loading, thereby causing loss of life and property.

7.1.2.7 Storage of Explosive

The applicant will take license from controller of explosive, to store explosive in magazine. The storage of explosives will be done in accordance with the Indian Explosive Act, 1984 and the Rules made there under. The explosives will be supplied by the explosive van approved by Chief Controller of Explosive, Chennai. The main hazard associated with the storage, transport and handling of explosives is fire and explosion.

7.1.2.8 Fuel Storage

Most of the HEMM will operate on diesel. However, no major storage is envisaged at the mine lease area. A diesel tanker will be provided for the crawler mounted machines operating in the mine.

7.1.2.9 Water Logging

- \checkmark Water logging in the mine site has been avoided by adopting following measures.
- Correct marking of position of water bodies with their highest flood level and keeping the mine protected by suitable bunds.
- \checkmark Water from the surface water bodies shall not enter the mines.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

✓ Draining of mine water by suitable capacity pumps

7.1.2.10 Safety Measures at the Proposed Open Cast mining Project

- 1. The opencast mine has been planned for working with shovel dumper system which requires proper benching not only for slope stability but also for movement of dumpers and other heavy machinery. The inclination of the quarry sides at the final stage i.e., at the dip most point will not exceed 80° to the horizontal. (This angle is measured between the line joining the toe of the bottom most bench to the crest of the topmost bench and the horizontal line).
- 2. The quarries will be protected by garland drains around the periphery for storm water drainage.
- 3. A minimum safe distance of 100 m will be kept between the surface edge of the quarry and the nearest public building, roads etc. When the surface edge of the quarry approaches within a limit of 200 m from any road, public building special permission from DGMS will be taken to conduct controlled blasting to prevent damage/injury to public life and property.
- 4. All mining operations both within the quarry and outside will be conducted as per the conditions laid down by DGMS and under strict supervision of competent persons appointed under Metalliferous Mine Regulation Act, 1961.

7.1.2.11 Measures Suggested to Avoid Accidents due to Blasting.

- 1. The blasting operation shall be supervised by a competent person appointed for the purpose.
- 2. The blasting operation shall be strictly conducted as per the guideline given in metalliferous mine regulation, 1961.
- 3. Demarcation of danger zone area falling within a radius of 300 m from the blast site.
- 4. All employees and equipment shall be cleared from the blast area and moved to a safe location prior to any scheduled blasting.
- 5. To prevent unauthorized entry, guards shall be posted at all access points leading to the blast area; and
- 6. Audible signals such as sirens, whistles, etc. shall be used to warn employees, visitors, and neighbours about the scheduled blasting event.
- 7. Only controlled blasting will be done to minimize damage to nearest structure.



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

7.1.2.12 Measures to Prevent Failure of Overburden Dump

- In flat areas where the dumping operations have come to an end, the slope angle should be flattened by about 15° lower than the angle of repose which varies from the site to site but not less than 25°.
- 2. Planting vegetation as early as possible over the overburden dump slopes.
- 3. Provide drainage channels along the overburden dump for additional protection, in such a way that 15m should be maintained left between the overburden dump and the bench.
- 4. If a mine is abandoned, the bench and overburden dump should be separated from each other by digging a trench of 6 to 10m width.

7.1.2.13 Precautionary Measures to Prevent Accidents due to Trucks and Dumpers

- 1. All transportation within the main working shall be carried out directly under the supervision and control of the management.
- 2. The vehicles must be maintained in good condition and checked thoroughly at least once a week by the competent person authorized for the purpose by the Management.
- 3. Road signs shall be provided at each turning point, especially for the guidance of the drivers.
- 4. To avoid danger while reversing of vehicles especially at the embankment and tipping points, all areas for reversing of lorries should as far as possible be made man free.
- 5. The statutory provision of fences, constant education, training etc. will go a long way in reducing the incidents of such accidents.
- 6. Generally, oversize rocks shall be dealt with in the pit by secondary blasting.
- 7. A Load consisting of large rocks must not be over the edge. This is unsafe and may damage the equipment.
- 8. The movement of the dumpers will be governed under the Code of Traffic rule, this is already formulated & implemented.

7.1.3 Disaster Management Plan

The disaster management plan is aimed to ensure safety of life, protection of environment, protection of installation, restoration of production and salvage operations in this same order of priorities. For effective implementation of the disaster management plan, it should be widely circulated and personnel training through rehearsals/drills. The objective of the



Page 175 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

disaster management plan is to make use of the combined resources of the mining operation and the outside services to achieve the following:

- \checkmark Effect the rescue and medical treatment of casualties.
- ✓ Safeguard other people.
- \checkmark Minimize damage to property and the environment.
- ✓ Initially contain and ultimately bring the incident under control.
- \checkmark Identify any dead.
- \checkmark Provide for the needs of relatives.
- \checkmark Provide authoritative information to the news media.
- \checkmark Secure the safe rehabilitation of affected areas.
- Preserve relevant records and equipment for the subsequent inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the emergency.
- ✓ In effect, it is to optimize operational efficiency to rescue rehabilitation and render medical help and to restore normalcy.

Emergency Organization (EO)

It is recommended to set up an emergency organization. A senior executive (Mine Manager) who has control over the affairs of the mine would be heading the emergency organization. He would be designated as site controller. As per the general organization chart, in the mines, the Mines Foreman would be designated as the Incident Controller (IC). The incident controller would be reporting to the site controller. Emergency coordinators would be appointed who would undertake the responsibilities like firefighting, rescue, rehabilitation, transport and provide essential and support services.

Emergency Communication (EC)

Whoever notices an emergency such as fire, growth of fire etc. would inform the Mines Foreman. The Mines Foreman would appraise the site controller. Site Controller verifies the situation from the incident controller takes a decision about an impending on-site emergency. Simultaneously, the emergency warning system would be activated on the instructions of the site controller.

To handle disaster/emergency situations, the following personnel shall deal with the disaster/Emergency.



Page 176 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

- ✓ Mines Manager-site controller
- ✓ Mines Forman-incident controller
- ✓ Mine mate –Fire controller
- ✓ Senior most Driver-Transport coordinator
- ✓ Senior most operator- Medical coordinator

7.1.3.1 Emergency Services

This includes the fire-fighting system, first aid center, etc. Alternate sources of power supply for operating fire pumps, communication with local bodies, fire brigade, etc. will also be clearly identified. An adequate number of external and internal telephone connections shall be installed.

- Fire Protection System
- Off Site Emergency Plan

7.1.3.2 Fire Protection System

The fire protection system for the project maintained will consist of Portable hand appliances of suitable types/capacities for extinguishing small fires in selected mine areas, storages areas such as that of Diesel, Explosives, etc.

7.1.3.3 Off-Site Emergency Plan

The offsite emergency plan defining the various steps to tackle any offsite emergencies, which may affect surrounding areas of the project, must be prepared after due finalizing discussion in this respect with local Panchayat official, Revenue officials and District Collector. As per this off-site plan, in case of any off-site emergencies, actions have to be promptly initiated to deal with the situation in consultation with Collector and other revenue officials.

7.1.4 Mine Closure Plan

Land degradation is one of the major adverse impacts of opencast mining in the form of excavated voids and in the form of waste dumps. As per the petro genetic character, the depth persistence of the weathered rock, Road metals and boulders body in the area is beyond the workable limits. The proposed mining plan, only 42m Below Ground Level has been envisaged as 'Workable depth' for safe and economic mining.



Page 177 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

However, it is proposed not to back fill the ultimate pit, in as much as quantity of reserves is available below the workable depth of 42m Below Ground Level and there is possibility of technological up-gradation in mining for greater depths. The site boundaries shall be safely fenced and used as a reservoir after mining activities are over.

7.1.4.1 Progressive Mine Closure Plan

The various schedules for mining activities regarding proposed mining, waste disposal, proposed land use pattern, environmental preservation measures, disaster management plan, etc. have been fully covered in the earlier chapters in this EIA/EMP report.

Concurrent planning for various steps to be adopted for final mine closure, along with regular working schedules and systems of the mine, will facilitate to effect smooth switchover to final mine closure stages ultimately.

7.1.4.2 Water Quality Management

The ground water quality in the region indicates neutral range with pH values. Most of the analytical results for ground and surface water showed parameter concentrations well within the permissible limits. Garland drains will be provided all along the periphery of the mining pit and along the toes of the side dumps. These drains will be aligned in such a way that all the surface drainage water will be carried away from the mining zone to the settling tanks.

The mining pit's catchment water will be coursed to the main sump and used for dust suppression and green belt development & plantation activities.

7.1.4.3 Mines Seepage Water

The negligible seepage of water in the mining pit will be collected in a well guarded pond / sump for settling of solids. The treated water will be used for dust suppression on working faces, haul roads and dump surfaces.

7.1.4.4 Air Quality Management

Ambient air quality was monitored twice a week for One (01) season (shall cover 12 weeks), i.e., during Pre-Monsoon season. PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, SO₂, NOx, Pb, NH₃, C₆H₆, C₂₀H₁₂, As, Ni, were monitored. Sampling was carried out as per Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) monitoring guidelines at each location.



Page 178 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

The following precautions will be considered for abatement of air pollution in the proposed mining area:

- 1. Water sprinkling shall be carried out at the active working faces, on all haul-roads and the dump surfaces.
- 2. Proper and regular maintenance of mining equipments.
- 3. Development of comprehensive green belt around overburden dumps to reduce fugitive dust emissions to create clean and healthy environment.

7.1.4.5 Solid waste Management

As is stated earlier, mining is being carried out by opencast semi-mechanized method using conventional mining equipments i.e., hydraulic excavators / shovels and dumpers combination with ancillary mining equipment like compressor, wire cutting machine, generator etc.

There is no waste generation in the proposed quarry. 16.2 Kg/day of municipal solid waste is estimated as per manpower proposed, is disposed through Municipal Disposal bins.

7.1.4.6 Mine Drainage

The lease applied area is Flat terrain withteh elevation of 172m AMSL. Though the area receives normal rainfall, the ground water level is at 70m depth. The Production faces are operated at shallow depths. During the rainy seasons the surface run of water and the gorund water are collected at one point called as sump and dewatered nearby agricultural field with the help of engines/motors.

7.1.4.7 Disposal of Waste

The anticipated recovery (saleable production) is 100% of the mined quantity, resulting in ZERO waste. 16.2 Kg/day of municipal solid waste is estimated as per manpower proposed, is disposed through Municipal Disposal bins. Waste oil from machinery and vehicles will be disposed of through authorized dealers.

7.1.4.8 Topsoil Management

Topsoil will be properly stacked at earmarked dump site with adequate measures. It will be used for growing plants along the fringes of the site roads and reclamation of mined areas and backfilled areas. The topsoil stockpiles will be low height and will be grassed to retain



Page 179 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha. fertility. Besides these topsoil stacks there will be temporary stacks near the excavation area and area to be reclaimed which will be made use of for concurrent lying without bringing the topsoil to the soil stack near the material dump.

7.1.4.9 Disposal of Mining Machinery

Mining operations are planned to be operated using Company owned machinery/ranted. i.e Excavators, Mining Tippers, compressors, jack hammers, and other mining equipment. These machines are compliant with the RTO conditions and CPCB conditions. Further, the company also operates a central workshop nearby, to cater to major repairs/Rectifications of company Equipment.

These machineries are written off and disposed on completion of their normal life as per the set guidelines of the Government.

7.1.4.10 Other Infrastructure

Mine office, storeroom, first-aid room etc, will be provided on semi-permanent structures near the lease area.



Page 180 of 210
8 **PROJECTBENEFITS**

8.1 **Project Benefits**

Rough stone, Weatehred rock and gravel deposits at Tenkasi area are of good quality. It has been being extracted by many lease holders for quite some time. However, there is a very good market potential for rough stone, gravel and weathered rock deposits from nearby cities, used for the construction industry. The proposed quarry lease area is non- productive and unsuitable for agriculture.

Therefore, mining will be in the interest of State revenue and of the people around. Direct and indirect employment of locals is assured.

Improvement in Physical Infrastructure

- 1. Implementation of time bound corporate social responsibility will lead to installation of drinking water plants in the nearby villages.
- 2. A provision for implementation of fish culture activity (optional) will lead to improve the skills of local needy people.

Employment

Direct employment of 36 persons is expected. Out of which 12 people will be of semiskilled and unskilled category and will be sourced from nearby villages.

Land Use

There will be a small change in Land Use of the area due to the proposed mining activity. But Project activity will lead local socioeconomic benefit which will attract change in land use by developing small shops in the area, maybe chance of developing better household infrastructures etc.



Page 181 of 210

9 ENVIRONMENTAL COST & BENEFIT ANALYSIS

9.1 Environmental Cost Benefit

Lease is non-forest land. It has no major tree cover. There is sheet rock. Therefore, there will not be any damage to environmental quality.

Initiation of mining by Thiru. K. Arumugasamy will improve revenue for the state without deterioration in environmental quality. On the contrary, population in nearby villages will become aware of importance of potable water quality and sanitation.

Openings for indirect employment to locals in plantation, fish culture (optional) are possible.

Project will create green inventory of 1200 trees.

Apart from it project authority will implement village biodiversity conservation plan to conserve village flora, faunas etc.

Detailed budget is earmarked for the activities in Chapter 10. Recharge practices will lead to charge the aquifer.

Not recommended in the scoping stage.



Page 182 of 210

10 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

10.1 Environmental Management Plan

The EIA study for the proposed project has identified impacts that are likely to arise during different phases of the project. The study has also examined the extent to which the adverse impacts identified can be controlled through the adoption of mitigation measures. The Environment Management Plan describes both generic good practice measures and site-specific measures, the implementation of which is aimed at mitigating potential impacts associated with the proposed activities.

10.2 Purpose of Environmental Management Plan

The environment management plan is prepared with a view to facilitate effective environmental management of the project, in general, and implementation of the mitigation measures. The EMP provides a delivery mechanism to address potential adverse impacts and to introduce standards of good practice to be adopted for all project works. For each stage of the programme, the EMP lists all the requirements to ensure effective mitigation of every potential biophysical and socio-economic impact identified in the EIA. For each impact or operation, which could otherwise give rise to impact, the following information is presented:

- ✓ A comprehensive listing of the mitigation measures (actions) that Project Proponent will implement.
- \checkmark The parameters that will be monitored to ensure effective implementation of the action.
- The timings for implementation of the action are also included to ensure the objectives of mitigation are fully met.



Page 183 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

10.2.1 Air Environment

The Project Proponent proposed Open Cast Semi mechanized method to carry out the mining operations, and there is involvement of labours too. Dust would be generated during site preparation drilling, Blasting, mining, hauling, handling, and transportation of the material. Dust is likely to be generated from emissions of diesel vehicles such as SO₂, NO_x, etc.

Objective		To reduce air emission due to the proposed project						
Concern		Increase in air pollution to the proposed project						
Benefits of EMP		Reduce impact	on ambient a	air quality in and arc	ound the site			
		Mitigation		Imple	mentation and N	lanagement		
Impacting activities	Aspects	Measures and Rationale	Location	Timing	Responsibility	Monitoring	Records	Remarks
Excavation & Loader & other Machinery, workers / labors etc.	Dust Generation	Water sprinkling will be carried out.	At site	Once in a day during mining	Proponent	Random by Mine Manager	Water consumption record, ambient air monitoring	-
Vehicular movement for transportation on mined out material	Dust generation	Water sprinkling will be carried out, PUC certified vehicle will be used	Along the vehicle moveme nt track	Water sprinkling will be done twice during the day, random check of PUC certificate	Proponent	Random by Mine Manager	Water consumption record, ambient air monitoring, record of vehicle without PUC	-
Stacking of mined out material	Dust generation	Water Sprinkling	At the stacking site	During operation phase	Proponent	Random by Mine Manager	Water consumption record, ambient air monitoring	-



Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Objective	To ensure that	the water environ	ment during	mining is prop	berly managed			
Concern	Storage, handl	ing, and disposal o	of wastewater	can deteriora	te water quality			
Benefits of EMP	Reduce deterio	oration of water qu	ality in and a	round the site	;			
Impacting		Mitigation		Imp	lementation and	Management		
activities	Aspects	Measures and Rationale	Location	Timing	Responsibility	Monitoring	Records	Remarks
Excavation at site, Movement of JCBs, other machinery, workers / labors etc	Consumption of water in dust suppression and Greenbelt development	Rainwater will be harvested in mined out pits for recharge/re use	At site	On completion of each pit	Proponent /Mine manager	Checking the proper storm water drainage for collection of rainwater in mined out pit	Observation by Mine Manager	-
Generation of domestic wastewater	Sewage Generation	Provision of septic tank and soak pit	At site	During mining operation	Proponent /Mine manager	Maintenance of septic tank soak pit	Maintenance record	-

10.2.2 Water Environment



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

10.2.3 Land Environment

Objective		To ensure that the Soil environment during mining is properly managed							
Concern		Mining of Weathered rock and stacked material may deteriorate Land and soil environment							
Benefits of EMP		Reduce deterio	ration of lar	nd/soil quali	ty in and around t	he site			
		Mitigation			Implementatio	n and Management			
Impacting	Aspects	Measures						Remarks	
activities	Aspects	and	Location	Timing	Responsibility	Monitoring	Records	IXCIIIAI KS	
		Rationale							
Site Selection	Change in land use	Lease rent	At site	Monthly during mining operation	Project proponent /Mine manager	Check the receipt of Lease rent and royalty payment Amount of material excavated	Production register and Record of Royalty payment	-	
Removal of vegetation	Change in land Cover	Plantation as per mining plan	At site	As per mining plan	Project proponent /Mine manager	Number of saplings planted per year and growth of sapling per year	Type of species planted with number	-	
Excavation at site, Movement of JCBs, other machinery, workers / labors etc	Generation of debris	OB will be backfilled into pit	At site	At the end of five years	Project proponent /Mine manager	Monitoring of Backfilling as per Mining plan	Area back filled every year	-	
	Generation of Pit leading to Change in Topography	Backfilling will be done	At site	At the end of five years	Project proponent /Mine manager	Monitoring of Backfilling as per Mining plan	Area back filled every year	_	
	Sewage Generation	Construction of Septic tank and soak pit	At site	During mining operation	Project proponent /Mine manager	Maintenance of septic tank soak pit	Maintenance record	-	



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

10.2.4 Noise Environment

Objective	To reduce and manage noise level due to the proposed project						
Concern	Increase in Ambient N	oise level due t	to the proposed	l project			
Benefits of EMI	Ambient noise levels of	of the area will	not be impacte	ed by the proposed	activities		
Impacting	Mitigation Measures	Implementation and Management					Domarks
activities	and Rationale	Location	Timing	Responsibility	Monitoring	Records	ixtinal K5
Preparation of the site & movement of vehicles at site	Periodic Maintenance and servicing of mechanized equipment and vehicles used for site clearing, Use of sharp equipment	Site office construction	Once in a week	PP/ Environmental Engineer	Periodic noise level monitoring	Noise level monitoring records	-
Mining, Excavation of Mine Pit	Maintenance and servicing of mechanized equipment and vehicles	Mine site	During mine working	PP/ Environmental Engineer	Monthly noise level monitoring	Vehicle servicing records Noise monitoring records	-
	Project activities to be undertaken during regular working hours	Mine site	During mine working	PP/ Environmental Engineer	Random checks	Attendance Sheets	-
	Erection of temporary barriers	At site boundary	During mine working	PP/ Environmental Engineer	Visual checks	Photographs	-
Ambient noise levels in surrounding villages	Noise control measures adopted at mine site	Nearby villages	24 hourly noise monitoring	PP/ Environmental Engineer	Monthly monitoring of Hourly ambient noise levels for a duration of 24 hours	Noise monitoring records	-



Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

10.2.5 Ecology and Biodiversity Environment

Loss of vegetation and wildlife habitat.

Proposed Mitigation Measure to implement under EMP:

- There is no endangered and endemic species are found within the 10km radius of the project site.
- There are no National Parks, Sanctuary, Biosphere Reserve, Tiger Reserve, Elephant Reserve, wildlife migratory routes in core and buffer zones within the 10km radius of the project.
- No wildlife is found in the quarry Lease area. To minimize the impacts and to improve up on the existing eco system Afforestation plan will be envisaged with native plants.
- Lighting will be avoided during nighttime in the quarry. However, the operations will be carried out only in daytime.

Green Belt Development

About 1200 saplings will be planted on either side of the haulage road and also in the vacant government land. One cubic metre pit (for new plant sapling) will be made and will be filled with local soils from lease. Refuse or garbage will be added as per availability. Growth in the first year will be observed. Species will be chosen depending on availability.

Year	No of trees	Survival Rate	No. of Trees expected to grow	Total Area (Sq.m)
Ist	240	80%	192	640
IInd	240	80%	192	640
IIIrd	240	80%	192	640
IVth	240	80%	192	640
Vth	240	80%	192	640
Total	1200	80%	960	3200

 Table 10-1
 Green Belt program Year wise

A budget of Rs. 3,60,000 is earmarked for implementation of plantation programme.

10.2.6 Socio Economic

The social management plan proposes to improve the quality of life of inhabitants of potentially affected villages directly. The goal is "a pollution free area with improved quality of life and



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

empowered community "and the three key pillars on which this would be developed are social, health, infrastructure improvements with efforts on minimal disruptions of present lifestyle and any ensuing negative impacts.

10.2.7 Occupational Health & Safety

- 1. Medical Facilities & Detail of Occupational Health Check up.
- 2. A well-equipped hospital with trained doctors, nursing staff members, and a pool of visiting doctors with sufficient beds will be provided and maintained on the quarry premises.
- 3. At Mine site First-Aid Room shall be provided for the site workers. Ambulance facility will be provided at our central hospital and the company mobile van visits the village during designated dates.

10.2.8 Corporate Environmental Responsibility:

As per the provisions of MOEFCC office memorandum F-22-65/2017IA.III dated 1.05.2018, Thiru. K. Arumugasamy, have earmarked an investment of Rs. 2,81,500/- towards CER (being 2% of the total capital cost) and this budget is earmarked for carrying out the facilities like water purifier, Cot and Bed facilities to the nearby Dispensary and Water purifier and table facilities to the nearby Government school, by the project proponent.

10.2.9 Environment Management Cell

The Project Proponent will develop a team consisting of officers from various departments to co-ordinate the activities concerned with management and implementation of the environmental control measures. This team undertakes the activity of monitoring the stack emissions, ambient air quality, noise level etc. either departmentally or by appointing external agencies wherever necessary. Regular monitoring of environmental parameters shall be carried out to find out any deterioration in environmental quality and to take corrective steps accordingly, if required, through respective internal departments.

An environment management cell performs the following functions.

- i) Achieve objectives of the 'Environment Protection Policy' of the management.
- ii) Collect information from regular monitoring and create a database.
- iii) Discuss the reports of study on environment and disseminate the information.



Page 189 of 210

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

iv) Work out 'Action plan' for implementation of the recommendations made in the reports.

Designation	Proposed responsibility
Proponent/Mine Manager	 ✓ Overall responsible for Environmental Issues of the mine, Environmental policy, and directions. ✓ In case of non-compliances / violations of environmental norms and non-compliance of any EC condition, Mine Manager shall report to Board of Directors.
Mine Engineer	 Ensure environmental monitoring as per appropriate procedures. Ensure correct records of generation, handling, storage, transportation, and disposal of solid hazardous wastes. Ensuring legal compliance by properly undertaking activities as laid down by various regulatory agencies from time to time and interacting with the same and arranging. awareness programme among the workers In case of non-compliances / violations of environmental norms and non-compliance of any EC condition, Mine engineer shall report to Mine Manager

Table 10-2 Environmental Management Cell

10.2.10 Budget for Environmental Protection

It is necessary to include the environmental cost as a part of the budgetary cost component. A total of Rs.73,00,054/- allocated for environmental protection activities. Environmental Management cost is given in Error! Reference source not found. Table 10-3.



Page 190 of 210

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Source	Mitigation Measure	Provision for Implementation	Capital Cost in Rs.	Recurring Cost in Rs.
	Compaction, gradation and drainage on both sides for Haulage Road	Rental Dozer & drainage construction on haul road @ Rs. 10,000/- per hectare; and yearly maintenance @ Rs. 10,000/- per hectare	25000	25000
	Fixed Water Sprinkling Arrangements + Water sprinkling by own water tankers	Fixed Sprinkler Installation and New Water Tanker Cost for Capital; and Water Sprinkling (thrice a day) Cost for recurring	80000	40000
	Air Quality will be regularly monitored as per norms within ML area & Ambient Area	Yearly Compliance as per CPCB norms	20000	5000
	Muffle blasting – To control fly rocks during blasting	Blasting face will be covered with sandbags / steel mesh / old tyres / used conveyor belts	0	5000
Air Environment	Wet drilling procedure / latest eco-friendly drill machine with separate dust extractor unit	Dust extractor @ Rs. 25,000/- per unit deployed as capital & @ Rs. 2500 per unit recurring cost for maintenance	100000	10000
	No overloading of trucks/tippers/tractors	Manual Monitoring through Security guard	0	5000
	Stone carrying trucks will be covered by tarpaulin	Monitoring if trucks will be covered by tarpaulin	0	5000
	Enforcing speed limits of 20 km/hr within ML area	Installation of Speed Governers @ Rs. 5000/- per Tipper/Dumper deployed	25000	0
	Regular monitoring of exhaust fumes as per RTO norms	Monitoring of Exhaust Fumes by Manual Labour	0	5000
	Regular sweeping and maintenance of approach roads for at least about 200 m from ML Area	Provision for 2 labours @ Rs.10,000/labour (Contractual) per Hectare		50000
	Installing wheel wash system near gate of quarry	Installation + Maintenance + Supervision	50000	20000

Table 10-3 Environmental Management Plan Cost



Page 191 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

	Source of noise will be during operation of transportation vehicles, HEMM for this proper maintenance will be done at regular intervals.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Oiling & greasing of Transport vehicles and HEMM at regular interval will be done	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Adequate silencers will be provided in all the diesel engines of vehicles.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	It will be ensured that all transportation vehicles carry a fitness certificate.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
Noise Environment	Safety tools and implements that are required will be kept adequately near blasting site at the time of charging.	Provision made in OHS part	0	0
	Line Drilling all along the boundary to reduce the PPV from blasting activity and implementing controlled blasting.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Proper warning system before blasting will be adopted and clearance of the area before blasting will be ensured.	Blowing Whistle by Mining Mate / Blaster / Compentent Person	0	0
	Provision for Portable blaster shed	Installation of Portable blasting shelter	35000	2000
	Shot hole Blasting will be practiced controlling Ground vibration and fly rocks	Rs. 30/- per 6 Tonnes of Blasted Material	0	655000
Water Environment	Water management	Provision for garland drain @ Rs. 10,000/- per Hectare with maintenance of Rs. 5,000/- per annum	25000	15000
Wasto	Waste management (Spent Oil, Grease etc.,)	Provision for domestic waste collection and disposal through authorized agency	25000	10000
Wasit Managamant		Installation of dust bins	5000	2000
Management	Bio toilets will be made available outside mine lease on the land of owner itself	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0



PRIVATE LIMITED

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

	Size 6' X 5' with blue background and white letters as mentioned in MoM Appendix II by the SEAC TN	Fixed Display Board at the Quarry Entrance as permanent structure mentioning Environmental Conditions	10000	1000
	Workers will be provided with Personal Protective Equipment's	Provision of PPE @ Rs. 4000/- per employee with recurring based on wear and tear (say, @ Rs. 1000/- per employee)	144000	36000
	Health check-up for workers will be provisioned	IME & PME Health check up @ Rs. 1000/- per employee	36000	18000
	First aid facility will be provided	Provision of 2 Kits per Hectare @ Rs. 2000/-	5000	2000
I	Mine will have safety precaution signages, boards.	Provision for signages and boards made	10000	2000
of EC, Mining Plan & DGMS	Barbed Wire Fencing to quarry area will be provisioned.	Per Hectare fencing Cost @ Rs. 2,00,000/- with Maintenance of Rs 10,000/- per annum	250000	25000
Condition	No parking will be provided on the transport routes. Separate provision on the south side of the hill will be made for vehicles /HEMMs. Flaggers will be deployed for traffic management	Parking area with shelter and flags @ Rs. 50,000/- per hectare project and Rs. 10,000/- as maintenance cost	125000	25000
	Installation of CCTV cameras in the mines and mine entrance	Camera 4 Nos, DVR, Monitor with internet facility	30000	5000
	Implementation as per Mining Plan and ensure safe quarry working	Mines Manager (1 st Class / 2 nd Class / Mine Foreman) under regulation 34 / 34 (6) of MMR, 1961 and Mining Mate under regulation 116 of MMR,1961 @ 40,000/- for Manager & @ 25,000/- for Foreman / Mate	0	65000
Green Belt Development	Green belt development - 500 trees per one hectare (200 Inside Lease Area & 300 Outside Lease Area)	Site clearance, preparation of land, digging of pits / trenches, soil amendments, transplantation of	120000	18000



Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

saplings @ 200 per plant (capital) for plantation inside the lease area and @ 30 per plant	on ant	
maintenance (recurring)		
Avenue Plantation @ 300 per plant (capital)	for	
plantation outside the lease area and @ 30	per 240000	24000
plant maintenance (recurring)		
Te	tal 1360000	1075000

The Environmnetal management Cost for each year is calculated at 5% cost inflation and total is worked out in the below **Table 10-4**.

	Year	Total Cost in Rs.
Ist	(Capital Cost + Recuring Cost)	24,35,000
IInd	(Recuring Cost*5% + Recuring Cost)	11,28,750
IIIrd	(Cost of IInd year*5% + IInd year cost)	11,85,188
IVth	(Cost of IIIrd year*5% + IIIrd year cost)	12,44,447
Vth	(Cost of IVth year*5% + IVth year cost)	13,06,669
	Total	73,00,054

Table 10-4 EMP Budget for each year



Page 194 of 210

10.3 Cluster Environment Management Plan-Budget

The proposed rough stone, weathered rock and gravel quarry of Thiru. K. Arumugasamy, with an extent of 2.45.5 Hectares, is located in SF. No. 3 of Surandai Part I village in V.K. Pudur Taluk of Tenkasi District, TamilNadu.

As per the Clause No. (b) (i) of the Gazette Notification No. S.O. 2269 (E), dated 01st July 2016, issued by the Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change, Government of India (Amendment of the EIA Notification 2006), "A cluster shall be formed when the distance between the peripheries of one lease is less than 500 meters from the periphery of other lease in a homogeneous mineral area which shall be applicable to the mine leases or quarry licenses granted on and after 9th September, 2013".

Further, as per Clause No. (5) of the said Notification, "The leases not operative for three years or more and leases which have got environmental clearance as on 15th January 2016, shall not be counted for calculating the area of cluster, but shall be included in the Environmental Management Plan and the Regional Environmental Management Plan".

Accordingly, the proponent has obtained the Cluster Certificate from the Asst. Director, Dept. of Mines & Geology, Tenkasi, vide Letter No. Rc. No. M1/23755/2020, dated: 20.11.2021, which states that, there are three (03) abandoned quarries and three (03) proposed quarries, within 500m from the lease boundary of the above quarry. The details of these leases falling in the cluster, are as under:

S. No	Name of the Lessee	Location	Present Status
1	Thiru. M. Absul Ali	Area of Extent: 4.00.0 Ha. Surandai -I, SF. No. 1, 2, 11/2 & 12	Abandoned quarry
2	Thiru. N.H.M. Pandian	Area of Extent: 2.51.0 Ha. Anaikulam (V), SF. No. 302/1	Abandoned quarry
3	Thiru. N.H.M. Pandian	Area of Extent: 3.10.0 Ha. Anaikulam (V), SF. No. 303	Abandoned quarry

Table 10-5 Details of other quarries falling in the same cluster.



Page 195 of 210

4	Thiru. D. Sankaranara	Area of Extent: 0.98.50 Ha. Anaikulam (V), SF. No. 279/3A(P) & 379/4(P)	Proposed quarry
5	Thiru. P. Rajendran	Area of Extent: 2.38.0 Ha. Anaikulam (V), SF. No. 280/6	Proposed quarry
6	Thiru. K. Arumugasamy	Area of Ectent: 2.45.5 Ha. Surandai Part – I (V) SF. No. 3	Proposed quarry

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Conclusion

The EMP provides a delivery mechanism to address potential adverse impacts, to instruct contractors and to introduce standards of good practice to be adopted for all project works. For each stage of the programme, the EMP lists all the requirements to ensure effective mitigation of significant biophysical and socio-economic impacts identified in the EIA. The EMP covers the following:

- ✓ A comprehensive listing of the mitigation measures (actions) will be prepared and implemented.
- \checkmark The parameters that will be monitored to ensure effective implementation of the action.
- ✓ The timing for implementation of the action to ensure that the objectives of mitigation are fully met.



11 SUMMARY & CONCLUSION

11.1 Introduction

Project proponent Thiru. K. Arumugasamy, a resident of Surandai Village, in Tenkasi District of TamilNadu. He had proposed to extract Rough Stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel in an extent of 2.45.5 Hectares of Patta lanf, located in SF. No. 3 of Surandai Part I Village, V.K. Pudur Taluk of Tenkasi District in TamilNadu State. The Proposed land having Patta in the name of Thiru. M.Abdul Ali (Pattadhar), where the proponent had obtained consent from the Pattadhar, and lease agreement had been registered in the year 2020. The Proponant had obtained lease for a period of 6 years (2020-2026).

The Proponant had proposed to quarry Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel over an extent of 2.45.5Ha of Patta land located in the SF. No. 3 of Surandai Part I Village, V.K. Pudur Taluk of Tenkasi District in TamilNadu State under Rule 19(1) of TamilNadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959. The Assistant Director, Department of Geology and Mining, Tenkasi District has issued a Precise area communication letter vide Rc. No. M1/23755/2020, Dated: 22.10.2021 to submit the Approved Mining Plan and Environmnetal Clerance from State Level Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) under the Rule 42 of TamilNadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.

The Mining Plan has been prepared by Recognised Qualified Person and the same was submitted to Department of Geology and Mining, Tenkasi for the approval. The Mining plan was approved by the Assistant Director, Department of G&M, Tenkasi vide Letter Rc. No. M1/23755/2020, dated: 22.10.2021.

Now, the Proponent has applied for Environmental Clearance (EC) from State level Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA), TamilNadu. In line with the provisions of Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification 2006 (incl. its amendments from time to time), the SEIAA, TamilNadu had issued the Standard Terms of Reference (ToR) vide Letter No. SEIAA-TN/F.No.9608/SEAC/ToR-1335/2022, Dated: 10.02.2023 along with additional Terms of Reference, for carrying-out EIA Studies and preparation of an EIA/EMP Report. Copy of the ToR issued by SEIAA, TamilNadu, is enclosed as Annexure 1.



Page 197 of 210

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

This EIA report contains information as per TOR and has been prepared as per generic structure given in Appendix III of EIA notification 2006 by MOEF & CC, Govt. of India.

The draft EIA prepared will be submitted for Public Consultation. Upon incorporating the minutes of the public consultation along with proponent action plan the final EIA will be submitted to SEIAA-TN for further appraisal of the project and obtaining Environmental Clearance.

11.2 Project Description

S. No	Particulars	Details
1.	Land classification	Non- Forest Land (Patta Land)
2.	Extent of lease area (Ha.)	2.45.50
3.	Quarry Lease	It's a Patta land in the name of Thiru. Abdul Ali vide Patta No: 4018, The applicant has obtained lease from the Pattadhar.
4.	Lease Period	6 years
5.	Estimated Geological Reserves	Rough stone : $8,59,250m^3$ Weathered rock: $1,22,750m^3$ Gravel : $49,100m^3$
6.	Estimated Mineable Reserves	Rough stone : $2,83,500m^3$ Weathered rock: $87,300m^3$ Gravel : $38,400m^3$
7.	Average production per annum	Rough stone : $2,83,500m^3$ Weathered rock: $87,300m^3$ Gravel : $38,400m^3$
8.	Depth of Mining	42m Below Ground Level ((2m Gravel + 5m Weathered Rock+ 35m Rough Stone)
9.	Method of Mining	Open cast semi mechanized method
10.	Water Requirement (KLD)	3.0
11.	Source of Water	Private tankers
12.	Fuel requirements (Lts/Day) for machineries & vehicles	2,33,200 Litres for entire project life
13.	Direct Manpower (Nos)	36
14.	Municipal Solid Waste Generation (kg/day)	16.2
15.	Project Cost in Lakhs Rs.	140.72
16.	EMP Cost in Lakhs Rs.	73.00

Table 11-1 Project summary



Page 198 of 210

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

11.2.1 Proposed Method of Mining

The Rough stone, weathered rock and gravel quarry in the lease area is extended upto an area of 2.45.50Ha. It is proposed to quarry the minerals by open cast, mechanized method by developing the bench of 5m height and the bench width not less than the height. The development of benches in the sheet rock will be maintained at 60° safety slopes. Initially thorny shrubs present in the proposed area of excavation will be removed.

Based on the Recovery Factory (100%), it is proposed to adopt opencast mechanized method of mining with shallow drilling and blasting.

There is no blockage of minerals due to the presence of maintenance of benches, barriers, internal roads, electrical lines etc. The internal roads are temporary in nature and suitable benches will be formed. No Electrical Lines are passing over the subject area.

Excavation and loading shall be carried out with simple excavators. These shall be utilized for developmental work, excavation and loading into the trucks. Tippers of 20T capacity shall be utilized for all transportation purposes. In addition, certain service equipment like water tankers (for dust suppression), pick-up vehicle etc. will be used.

11.3 Descrption of Environment

Study Period: The baseline environmental surveys were carried out during (March 2023 to May 2023) within the study area.

Ambient Air Quality

The monitoring results of ambient air quality were compared with the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) Prescribed by MoEFCC; GoI Notification dated 16.11.2009. The baseline levels of PM₁₀ (41.9–66.4 μ g/m³), PM_{2.5} (17.3–31.5 μ g/m³), SO₂ (7.6–15.4 μ g/m³), NO₂ (12.7–25.8 μ g/m³). Thus, it was found that concentration of pollutants was within the limits of NAAQ standards.

All the results of ambient air quality parameters have been found within the limit as per NAAQS. Based on comparison study of results for tested parameters with NAAQS, it is interpreted that ambient air quality of studied locations is average. This interpretation narrates the results found for corresponding locations and study period.



Page 199 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Noise Environment

The observations of day equivalent and night equivalent noise levels at all locations are given below.

- In Industrial areas daytime noise levels were about 52.8 dB(A) and 42.2 dB(A) during nighttime, which is within prescribed limit by CPCB (75 dB(A) Day time & 70 dB(A) Nighttime).
- In residential areas daytime noise levels varied from 49.8 dB(A) to 52.9 dB(A) and nighttime noise levels varied from 38.2 dB(A) to 43.8 dB(A) across the sampling stations. The field observations during the study period indicate that the ambient noise levels are well within the prescribed limit by CPCB (55 dB(A) Day time & 45 dB(A) Nighttime).

Water Environment

The prevailing status of water quality at 8 locations for surface water and 8 locations for ground water were assessed during the study period. The standard methods prescribed in IS were followed for sample collection, preservation, and analysis in the laboratory for various physiochemical parameters.

Surface water quality

The surface water results were compared with IS 2296:1992 standard and in respect of CPCB water Quality Criteria for designated best use. Based on comparison study of test results with Surface water Quantity Standards (Is 2296 Class A), it is interpreted that water qualities of studied locations are classified under Class E, which can be used for irrigation industrial cooling, and controlled waste disposal.

- ✓ The pH value ranges from 6.91 to 7.92 and within the limits (6.5 8.5) of IS 2296:1992.
- ✓ The Electrical Conductivity (EC) of the collected surface water ranges from 1358 µS/cm to 2241 µS/cm.
- ✓ The chloride content in the collected surface water ranges from 194.6 mg/l to 349.6 mg/l.
- ✓ The sulphate content in the collected surface water sample ranges from 88.1 mg/l to 154.3 mg/l.
- \checkmark COD of the collected surface water sample ranges from 12.4 mg/l to 42.8 mg/l.
- ✓ BOD of the collected surface water sample ranges from 7.2 mg/l to 20.3 mg/l.



Page 200 of 210

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Ground Water Quality

Physio-chemical characteristics of ground water samples collected from the selected villages during Pre-monsoon 2022. The Ground water results were compared with drinking water standards (IS 10500:2012).

- ✓ The ground water results of the study area indicate that the pH range varies between 6.88 and 7.83. It is observed that the pH range is within the limit of IS 10500:2012.
- ✓ The Total Dissolved Solids range is varied between 803 mg/l 1381 mg/l for the ground water. All the samples are well within the permissible limit of IS 10500: 2012.
- ✓ The acceptable limit of the chloride content is 250 mg/l and permissible limit is 1000 mg/l. The chloride content in the ground water for study area ranges between 197.6 mg/l
 392.4 mg/l. It is observed that all are well within the permissible limit of IS 10500:2012.
- ✓ The desirable limit of the sulphate content is 200 mg/l and permissible limit is 400 mg/l. The sulphate content of the ground water of the study area varies between 107.2 mg/l – 227.3 mg/l. It is observed that all the samples are within the permissible limit of IS 10500: 2012.
- ✓ Based on comparison study of test results with drinking water standard, it is interpreted that water qualities of studied locations meet with the drinking water standards as per IS 10500: 2012. These interpretations relate to the sample tested for location only. To prevent ground water contamination and improving the quality and Quantity, rainwater harvesting, and groundwater recharging may be helpful.

Soil Environment

Assessment of soil characteristics is of paramount importance since vegetation growth, agricultural practices and productions are directly related to the soil fertility and quality. Soil sampling was carried out at eight (08) locations in the study area. It is observed that,

Biological Environment

✓ Baseline Biological survey was carried out to assess the ecology of the study area. The floral diversity is grouped into trees, shrubs, climbers, and herbs. Similarly, the faunal diversity is grouped into mammals, birds, reptiles, and amphibians. There are no extinct



Page 201 of 210

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha. flora and fauna species found in the study area.

✓ The flora, which includes herbs, shrubs, and trees, were sparsely distributed within the study area as per IUCN status Least concern, vulnerable species are observed within the study area. No rare and endangered faunalspecies are found in the project area as well as the study area.

Socio Economic Environment

✓ In the 10 km radius study area, as per 2011 census, the study area consists of 148320 persons inhabited in 26 villages. The statistics regarding the list of villages, number of households and human population.

11.4 Anticipated Environmental Impacts

A. Air Environment

The emissions mainly generated from the mining activities are Blasting, Drilling, Scrapping, Excavation, Loading, Unloading, and transportation etc. Machinery like compressors and jack hammers are used for Drilling.

The maximum ground level concentration observed due to mining activities and traffic movement for PM_{10} , $PM_{2.5}$, and NO_x are are 3.37464 µg/m³, 0.33 µg/m³, and 1.0788 µg/m³ respectively. So, it can be concluded that even during operation of quarry the impact envisaged is moderate.

Impacts:

- Mining operation and associated activities are potentially air polluting, and the major air pollutant is suspended particulate matter.
- ✓ Impact of fugitive dust emission on flora and fauna
- \checkmark Reduce photosynthesis in plants due to dust deposition.
- The intensity of dust generation in the mining is influenced by factors such as hardness of rock, mining technology and material handling etc.
- ✓ Fugitive dust from quarrying operation affects the mine workers who are directly exposed.
- Diseases like asthma and bronchitis are induced by particulate emission due to mining activities.



Page 202 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

Proposed Mitigation Measure:

- ✓ Wet Drilling and Control Blasting will be used.
- \checkmark Developing green belts which act as pollution sinks.
- \checkmark Regular water sprinkling on haul and access roads.
- ✓ Material coverage during transportation to avoid Dust and Mist.
- Vehicular Emissions will be minimized by proper training and maintenance of vehicles and other oil - operated equipment.
- ✓ Speed controls on vehicle movements.
- \checkmark Periodic health checkups for the workers shall be done.
- \checkmark Dust masks will be provided to the workers.
- ✓ Greenbelt development along approach roads and surrounding the Quarry Lease area.

B. Noise Environment:

Impacts:

- \checkmark Noise Generation by mining activities,
- ✓ Impact of vibrations including damage to materials/structures due to blasting.
- ✓ Hearing impairment problems in workers and nearby area people due to mining activities. Impact on ambient noise level due to rock excavation, transportation, processing equipment and ancillaries.

Proposed Mitigation Measure:

- ✓ Wet Drilling and Controlled Blasting will be adopted.
- \checkmark Providing earmuffs for the workers working in the high noise prone areas.
- Development of greenbelts all along the boundary of the mining lease area will act as an effective noise barrier.
- ✓ Using acoustic enclosures for noise generating machines like generators, compressors to reduce the noise level.
- ✓ Ear plugs and Earmuffs will be provided to the drill machine operators and dumped drivers.
- \checkmark Proper gradient of haul roads to reduce cumulative noise levels.
- ✓ All machinery will be maintained as per the maintenance schedule to prevent undesirable noise.



Page 203 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

C. Water Environment

Impacts:

- \checkmark Runoff from mining areas and contaminated the inland water bodies.
- ✓ Impact on groundwater regime/streams/odai/ springs due to mining activities,
- ✓ Runoff from Spillage during handling of materials.
- \checkmark Loss of surface features such as lakes, streams, and ponds through settling.
- \checkmark Ground water inflows into the quarry & may contact pollutants.

Proposed Mitigation Measure:

- ✓ There are no major streams and rivers which can be affected by the proposed mining. Hence there will be no major effect on the surface water environment.
- ✓ The building stone will not produce any harmful toxic effluence in the form of solid, liquid or gas.
- \checkmark Garland drains will be constructed on all sides of the quarry.
- All the garland drains will be routed through adequately sized catchpits or settling pits to remove suspended solids from flowing into storm water.
- \checkmark The water will be used after settling for irrigation/greenbelt and dust suppression.
- ✓ The overall drainage planning will be done so that the existing pre-mining drainage conditions will be maintained to the extent possible so that run off distribution is not affected.
- Rainwater harvesting by constructing check dams on natural nallah and developing water bodies should be planned for recharging groundwater.
- ✓ Sewage (0.64KLD) is being sent to septic tank followed by soak pit. There is no industrial effluent generation during quarry operation.
- ✓ Municipal Solid Wastes including food waste are being disposed of into municipal bins.

D. Biological Environment

Impacts:

- ✓ Loss of vegetation and wildlife habitat.
- ✓ Impact on surrounding agricultural land & Impact on groundwater quality due to leachate.

Proposed Mitigation Measure:

 \checkmark There is no endangered and endemic species are found within the 10km radius of the



Page 204 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

project site.

- ✓ There are no National Parks, Sanctuary, Biosphere Reserve, Tiger Reserve, Elephant Reserve, wildlife migratory routes in core and buffer zones within the 10km radius of the project.
- ✓ No wildlife is found in the quarry Lease area. To minimize the impacts and to improve up on the existing eco system Afforestation plan will be envisaged with native plants.
- ✓ Lighting will be avoided during nighttime in the quarry. However, the operations will be carried out only in daytime.

E. Socio Economic

Impacts:

- Impact on the cropping pattern and crop productivity in the buffer zone
- Impact on community resources such as grazing land
- Mining activity may affect health of the workers and people from the nearest village directly.
- Existing roads shall be damaged due to heavy vehicle movement.
- Spillages of material during transportation
- Dust deposition on plants, trees and agriculture lands.
- Accidental Risks during mining due to unsafe measures

Proposed Mitigation Measure:

- Quarrying in this area is not going to have any negative impact on the social or cultural life of the villagers in the nearby vicinity.
- ✓ The quarry activity will provide job opportunities, which will help them to develop economically.
- ✓ Around 36 people are directly employed, including mining operations. Local villagers residing in the nearby villages will be employed as semi-skilled workers.
- ✓ At the end of quarry operations, the total area excavated will be fenced properly and Greenbelt will be developed.
- ✓ Control of Spillages and Regular Water sprinkling.
- ✓ Avenue Greenbelt development with native plants.
- ✓ Renovation of existing roads will be done.



Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

- Rainwater harvesting by constructing check dam on natural nallah and developing water bodies should be planned for recharging groundwater.
- \checkmark CER is proposed to the nearby villages.

11.5 Alternative Studies

No Alternative Studies for Site and Technology are considered Since; Quarry project is a Site specific. The open cost mining method is sustainable method.

11.6 Environmental Monitoring Program

A monitoring schedule with respect to Ambient Air Quality, Water & Wastewater Quality, Noise Quality as per TamilNadu State Pollution Control Board (TNPCB) will be maintained.

11.7 Additional Studies

Public Hearing

Disaster Management Plan

- \checkmark The salient features of Disaster Management Plan shall be included.
- ✓ Emergency shutdown procedure
- ✓ Fire protection system, Emergency safety equipment & Reporting and response to emergency. Emergency Help from nearby industries and tie up with nearby industries.

Corporate Environmental Responsibility

No Relocation and Rehabilitation is involved in the proposed project since it is a pattaland. Most villages have benefitted mutually at duddukuru where the mining industry has provided indirect jobs for labor and villages provide accommodation for the labor and staff. Supportive industries like food supply and essential shops are economic growth in the villages.

11.8 Benefits of the Proposed Project

- ✓ The quarrying activities in this belt will benefit the local people (around 36 Nos will be employed).
- ✓ Improvement in Per Capita Income.
- ✓ The socio Economic conditions of the village and distance will enhance due to the project, hence the project should be allowed after considering all the parameters.



- Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.
- ✓ It can thus be concluded that the project is environmentally compatible, financially viable and would be in the interest of the construction industry thereby indirectly benefiting the masses.

11.9 Environmental Benefit Analysis

Not recommended

11.10 Environement Management Plan

The EMP provides a delivery mechanism to address potential adverse impacts, to instruct contractors and to introduce standards of good practice to be adopted for all project works. For each stage of the programme, the EMP lists all the requirements to ensure effective mitigation of significant biophysical and socio-economic impacts identified in the EIA. Proposed Project EMP budget is allocated Rs.73,00,000 and under recurring cost Rs.10,75,000/.

11.11 Conclusion

This is a proposal for mining Rough stone, Weathered Rock, and Gravel quarry over an extent of 2.45.50 Ha. where the material has a good requirement in the civil construction & other fields. The proposed quarry lease is well participating in "Corporate Responsibility Schemes". The local employment will be improved, and the local area development will be there.

A comprehensive listing of the mitigation measures (actions) will be prepared and implemented and the parameters that will be monitored to ensure effective implementation of the action. Also, the timing for implementation of the action to ensure that the objectives of mitigation are fully met to minimize the Impacts on environmental attributes.



Page 207 of 210

12 DISCLOSURE OF CONSULTANTS

12.1 Brief and Nature of Consultancy

M/s. EHS360 Labs Pvt. Ltd. (EHSL) is one of the pioneer companies in the field of Environmental Consultancy Service providers in India. We are NABET Accredited consultant for conducting Environmental Impact Assessment Studies (EIA) and obtaining Environmental Clearances for 1,21,38 & 39 sectors. We also take up services which include Environment Monitoring and Testing, Environment Audit, Risk Assessment Studies, Turnkey solutions, Operation and Maintenance contracts and obtaining various statutory clearances from Ministry of Environment, Forest, and Climate Change (MoEF&CC) and State Pollution Control Boards. NABET certificate is attached at the end of this chapter.

12.2 Team Member for EIA Report

In addition to the approved experts for NABET, the following members are also involved in the EIA as Team Member to build their competencies for handling 1 sectors and functional areas:

Name of Internal Team Member	Activity / Area	Involvement – Actual Work Performed	Under Approved Expert
Mr. A. Santhosh Kumar	Site Visit along with team Quality check and Assistance in EIA report Preparation	Guidance in writing modification in Contents; Review of EIA report; Compiling the primary & secondary data for EIA report; assistance in EIA/EMP report preparation.	Mrs. Tatiparthi Rajani
Mr. A. Santhosh Kumar	Water Pollution, Prevention and Control (WP)	Assisted FAE for validating and cross checking with secondary data of Results; impacts and relevant mitigation measures; preparation of management plan and report writing	Ms. Sonakshi Garg

EIA Team Members:



Page 208 of 210

Thiru. K. Arumugasamy

	Risk and Hazard management (RH)	Assisted FAE for validating of impacts diagrams & mitigation measures, preparation of disaster management plan.	Mr. Ganesh Gopal Watve
Mrs. Tatiparthi Rajani	Air Pollution, Prevention and Control (AP)	Assisted FAE for validating the AAQ sampling stations and results and impacts along with relevant mitigation measures; preparation of management plan and report writing	Ms. Sonakshi Garg
Ms. Soosan Steffy S	Solid Hazardous Waste Management (HW&SW)	Assisted FAE for Validating of waste generation, studying adequacy of mitigation measures for Management of Hazardous waste and contribution to EIA documentation	Ms. Tatiparthi Rajani
	Air Pollution, Prevention and Control (AP)	Assisted FAE for validation of AAQ results, Impacts and along with relevant mitigation measures; preparation of management plan and report writing.	Ms. Tushali Jagwani
Mr. Domoch	Air Quality Modelling & prediction (AQ)	Coordination for data collection, data analysis, coordination with FAEs, team members;	Ms. Tushali Jagwani
Kumaran M	Air Pollution, Prevention and Control (AP)	Assisted FAE for validating the AAQ results, Impacts and relevant mitigation measures; preparation of management plan and report writing.	Ms. Tushali Jagwani

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.



Page 209 of 210

Rough stone, Weathered Rock & Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.45.5 Ha.

12.3 Copy of QCI NABET Accreditation



